### DOCUMENT RESUME

BD 146 458

80

Œ 013 890

AUTHOR

Ashley, William L., Comp.

TITLE

Occupational Information Rescurces. A Catalog of Data Bases and Classification Schemes. Information Series

No. 104.

INSTITUTION

Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Center for Vocational

Education.

SPONS AGENCY

National Inst. of Education (DHEW), Washington,

D.C.

PUB DATE

Jun 77

CONTRACT

NE-C-00-3-0078

NOTE

373p.

AVAILABLE FROM

Center for Vocational Education Publications, Ohio State University, 1960 Kenny Road, Columbus, Ohio

43210

EDRS PRICE

MF-\$0.83 HC-\$19.41 Plus Postage.

DESCRIPTORS

Catalogs: \*Classification: \*Data Bases: \*Information Sources: \*Occupational Information: Occupational

Mobility: Transfer of Training

ABSTRACT

Designed primarily as a basic reference to assist researchers and planners in the study of factors related to occupational mobility and skill transfer within and between cccupations, this catalog consists of two major sections. Section 1 contains the abstracts of the data bases. These abstracts include selected key variables organized in a standard format and are intended to present the reader with sufficient information to enable him/her to determine if any of the data bases are appropriate to their needs and warrant further examination. The abstract format of the data bases includes the following: data base title, principal investigator, documentation, access, design informátion, subject variables, and occupational variables. Section 2 contains the abstracts of classification schemes. The classification scheme abstract format is designed to facilitate the use of the classification schemes in organizing information from the data bases to give a variety of new perspectives on occupational mobility and occupational skill transfer. The abstract format for the classification schemes includes the following: scheme title, design information, classification variables, and outcomes/products. Appended are lists of the identified data bases and of data base abstracts by principal investigator, data base worksheet, classification scheme worksheet, and a data base cross reference index. (SH)

Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort to obtain the best copy available. Nevertheless, items of marginal reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS).

Lot responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from

### OCCUPATIONAL INFORMATION RESOURCES

A Cátalog of Data Bases

and

Classification Schemes

Compiled by

William L. Ashley

U S DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRO-DUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGIN-ATING IT POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS. STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPROS-SENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

The Center for Vocational Education
The Ohio State University
1960 Kenny Road
Columbus Ohio 43210

June 1977

An Interim Report on a Project Conducted Under Contract No. NE-C-00-3-0078

The material in this publication was prepared pursuant to a contract with the National Institute of Education, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Contractors undertaking such projects under government sponsorship are encouraged to freely express their judgment in professional and technical matters. Points of view or opinions do not, therefore, necessarily represent official National Institute of Education position or policy.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE National Institute of Education

### THE CENTER MISSION STATEMENT

The Center for Vocational Education's mission is to increase the ability of diverse agencies, institutions, and organizations to solve educational problems relating to individual career planning, preparation, and progression. The Center fulfills its mission by:

- Generating knowledge through research
- Developing educational programs and products 💥
- Evaluating individual program needs and outcomes
- Installing educational programs and products
- Operating information systems and services
- Conducting leadership development and training programs

### **FOREWORD**

The Center for Vocational Education is continuing its programmatic, R&D efforts to develop more effective procedures for curriculum planning and design. The catalog reported here represents one component of an organized effort to study the nature and curricular implications of occupational mobility and transferable skills. It is believed that the content of this catalog will facilitate the continuing efforts of the research community to clarify and solve problems encountered by occupationally mobile people.

We are indebted to the many respondents who gave of their time and resources to provide the essential data for this catalog. Their cooperation in locating, describing, and supplying sources of data on occupational mobility and classification schemes was essential to the success of the effort.

A number of Center staff members contributed over a period of time to various aspects of the planning and development of this catalog. William L. Ashley had the major responsibility for identifying sources, collecting data, producing, and compiling the catalog. Richard J. Miguel was instrumental in developing the catalog format and designing the abstracts. Allen A. Wiant assisted in the preparation and review of various components of the catalog. Duane Essex, Sue Keith, and Keith Widaman assisted in obtaining references, and developing and revising the abstracts. The project was carried out under the direction of Frank C. Pratzner.

We also express our thanks to Jerome Moss, Jr., University of Minnesota, Marcia Freedman, Conservation of Human Resources, and Calvin W. Taylor, University of Utah of the project's Panel of Consultants, and to Robert Stump of the National Institute of Education (NIE) for their invaluable comments and suggestions during the development and revision of the catalog.

Robert E. Taylor
Executive Director
The Center for Vocational Education

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	ιΕΨΟRD
OVE	RVIEW
/	Purpose and Objectives
Į	Audience1
	Organization and Development
	Data Base Search
,	Classification Scheme Search
,	Procedures for Using the Catalog
SEÇ	TION ONE - DESCRIPTION OF DATA BASES
	Definition
-	Selection Rationale
	Sources
••	Design of Reporting Format
	Data Base Reporting Format With Explanations
٠,	Data Base Index
	Abstracts of Data Bases
;-	Federal Government: Cross-Sectional
· ·	Research Organizations: Longitud nal



SECTION TWO LDESC	RIPTION OF CLASSIFĮCATI	ON SCHEMES	 
į.	Andrew Company	· ·	
Selection Rational	3		· · · <b>,</b> · · ·
Sources/Types			
Classification Sche	me Reporting Format With Ex	kplanations,	
Classification Schei	me Index		
Abstracts of Classif	ication Schemes		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
DATA BASE CROSS RI	EFERENCE INDEX	,	353
APPENDICES	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Appendix A • -	List of Identified Data Bases	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Append x B —	List of Data Base Abstracts Investigator		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Appendix C	Data Base Worksheet		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Appendix D -	Classification Scheme Works	sheet	•

7

٧i

ER

### **OVERVIEW**

#### Purpose and Objectives

This catalog seeks to provide a basic reference to existing data and to stimulate creative thinking regarding new ways of looking at occupational mobility and transfer. The catalog was designed and compiled for the primary purpose of assisting researchers in the study of factors related to occupational mobility and skill transfer within and between occupations. It is anticipated that this catalog of data bases will encourage and facilitate the consideration of secondary analysis of existing data and the exploration of various combinations of data sources which could potentially provide more extensive data in support of research.

A considerable saving of time and money could accrue from the use of existing data bases, as opposed to collecting new data on occupational variables. The greatest saving will probably be realized as the result of innovative techniques and comprehensive strategies developed to analyze existing data more extensively than has been done to date.

#### .Aùdience

Researchers and planners constitute the primary audience for whom the catalog was developed. However, anyone involved in manpower planning, career development, labor economics, and/or occupational training, counseling, and rehabilitation may also find it a valuable resource.

It is assumed that researchers, as potential users, are knowledgeable about the structure and use of data bases and classification schemes, and will have some notion of how the catalog can serve their particular research and planning needs. While the catalog does not attempt to educate the novice user to the intricacies of data bases or classification schemes, it does present a brief discussion of each, which is also accompanied by a set of explanations of the variables contained in the abstracts.

#### Organization and Development

The catalog consists of two major parts. Section One contains the abstracts of the data bases. Section Two contains the abstracts of classification schemes. The abstracts in each section were developed to provide a brief and concise reference to the contents of each data base and classification scheme.

The data base abstracts include selected key variables organized in a standard format. The abstracts should present a reader with sufficient information to enable him/her to determine if any of the data bases are appropriate to their needs and warrant further examination.

The classification scheme abstract format was designed to facilitate the use of the classification schemes in organizing information from the data bases to give a variety of new perspectives on occupational mobility and occupational skill transfer:



Sections One and Two each contain a detailed listing and explanation of the variables contained in the abstracts. The data base cross reference index, located in back of this catalog, indicates the variables for which data are recorded in each data base.

A search was conducted to identify both data bases and classification schemes which, when combined in a single reference, would supplement the researcher's information retrieval capability. The contents of this catalog represent selected results of that search.

#### Data Base Search

Three separate search strategies were implemented to locate relevant data bases. Initial efforts involved a review of several key directories that list organizations and agencies likely to maintain data bases. The review produced a list of over 50 potential contacts. This list was supplemented with the names of federal and state government and educational agencies and departments that collect and compile data related to occupations and training.

A two page letter explaining the purpose of the project and requesting information was mailed to a stratified random sample of 300 organizations, agencies, and departments identified across the United States. A second letter was sent to approximately 30 known sources of data bases identified in a project conducted by the American Institutes for Research. A third search was initiated, through the Inter University Consortium of Political and Social Research. The Polimetrics Laboratory located on the campus of The Ohio State University serves as the University representative in the Consortium and provided both catalog and computer search services for this project.

Leads obtained through these searches were followed up to determine the existence and availability of occupational data bases. A total of 74 potentially relevant data bases were identified (see Appendix A). Contact was made with the holding agency of each data base to secure usable documentation such as a codebook or user manual. A total of 55 available and relevant data bases were reviewed and selected (see Appendix B). Copies of the codebook or user manual and, when available, copies of the data collection instruments were obtained for each selected data base. Using the data base abstract worksheet (see Appendix C), a detailed review of the contents of each codebook or user manual was conducted and data, when reported, were recorded for each variable included on the worksheet. The completed worksheets were submitted to the persons or agencies holding each data base for verification and correction, and were used to prepare the abstracts found in the catalog.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Sessions, V. S. (Ed.). *Directory of data bases in the social sciences*. New York: Science Associates/International, Inc., 1974.

Fisls, M. (Ed.). Encyclopedia of associations (Vol. 1: National organizations of the U.S.). Detroit, MI: Gale Research Co. Book Tower, 1976.

Palmer, A.M. (Ed.). Research centers directory (5th ed.). Detroit, MI: Gale Research Co. Book Tower, 1975.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Mitchell, A. M., Jones, B. G., Krumboltz, J. D. (Eds.). A social learning theory of career decision making. Palo Alto, CA: American Institutes for Research, 1975.

### Classification Scheme Search

An initial list of approximately 30 classification schemes was developed from a review of litera ture and from suggestions of the project's Panel of Consultants and other knowledgeable individuals. Documentation was obtained for each classification scheme and criteria were established for their selection. Following a review by project staff and the Panel of Consultants, 24 classification schemes were selected for inclusion in the catalog.

Consideration was given to grouping or categorizing the classification schemes. For example, several of the schemes classify people according to selected traits or variables, while others are schemes that classify jobs or occupations. However, because of the limited number of schemes included in the catalog (24), and the smilarity in their purpose and functions, the abstracts were simply arranged in alphabetical order by the name of the originator(s).

Abstracts were developed for each classification scheme to provide an overview of its purpose and methodology. The abstract format reports the unique features of each scheme for each of a selected set of variables (see Appendix D).

Following the development of the abstracts they were submitted to either the originator or sponsoring agency for review. The corrections and additions provided during the review were incorporated into a final draft of the abstract.

#### Procedures for Using the Catalog

Data bases. The data bases listed in the catalog are uniformly reported according to the format shown on pages 11–16. The set of abstracts for the data bases have been grouped by the type of agency or organization holding the data. The entries in each grouping are arranged alphabetically by the name of the data base. Each abstract consists of four pages with each abstract beginning on a left-hand page. Each abstract is organized according to eight major categories (bold type). The major categories are further divided into two levels of subheadings. upper lower case boldface, and then italics.

Classification schemes. The classification schemes listed in the catalog are uniformly reported according to the format shown on pages 269-270. They have been arranged alphabetically by the name of the originator(s). The abstracts range from two to four pages in length with each abstract beginning on a left hand page. Each abstract is organized according to four major categories (bold type). There is one further division within each major category (upper lower case type).

The user should preview the sections explaining the reporting format for data bases (pages 11–16 and for classification schemes (pages 269–170) to become familiar with the organization and meaning of the variables listed in the abstracts. An index of data base titles and their page numbers is provided in Section One, and an index of classification scheme titles and their page numbers is provided in Section Two.

A contact person and current address is listed for each data base and classification scheme. If codebooks, data tapes, or references are desired, requests should be directed to the contact person listed for that data base or classification scheme.

NOTE. The Center for Vocational Education does not hold and cannot provide codebooks, manuals, instruments references, or data tapes for any of the data bases or classification schemes listed in the catalog.

# SECTION ONE

DESCRIPTION OF DATA BASES

## DESCRIPTION OF DATA BASES

#### Definition-

For the purposes of this catalog, a data base was considered to be a systematically stored and retrievable collection of data. The structure and content of each data base defines or describes that particular data base. A large information system, such as the U.S. Census, contains numerous sep arate data bases. The number of elements in a data base may range from relatively few to several hundred elements. The sample of respondents from whom data have been collected will often vary among data bases from several hundred to several thousand. Likewise, the types of data will vary widely across various data bases. One data base may be limited to measures of opinion and attitude while others may contain detailed measures on such variables as age, income, place of residence, edu cation, occupational experience, test scores and grades, and other socio economic variables. The abstracts developed for this catalog uniformly report the contents of each data base on a selected group of variables and do, in most cases, indicate additional information that may be included in a data base.

in some data bases the data are longitudinal, consisting of similar measures on the same group of subjects over time. In others the data are cross sectional, consisting of measures on a sample of subjects at one time only or on different samples over time.

The data bases included in the catalog were developed for diverse reasons by diverse agencies and organizations. The majority of them consist of data collected during occasional follow up studies or data that were regularly collected in manpower and other socio-economic surveys.

The data in some data bases have been organized to facilitate retrieval while other systems have no specific internal organization for retrieval. Because of the variations among computerized data storage systems and the technical nature of the explanation of each system variation, no attempt was made to specify such information in the catalog. Questions related to the compatability of different computer systems can best be resolved through direct contact with the holding agency of each data base.

#### Selection Rationale

During the initial search phase, all data bases that could be identified were considered for inclusion in the catalog. Several general criteria were used for initial screening of these data bases prior to further review. One criterion was that adequate documentation had to be available on a data base. The documentation could be either a codebook or user manual. Another criterion was that the data had to be accessible with only normal restrictions, and another was that the data had to be steed in a retrieval form such as on computer tapes or punched cards.

Once a data base was identified and the above qualifications were verified, a second criterion was used to select data bases for inclusion in the catalog. A data base had to include measures on one or more key subject variables, measurement variables, training variables, work experience

variables, and occupational variables. For a detailed listing of the variables, refer to the section explaining the reporting format for data bases (pages 11-16).

#### Sources

The data bases accessed for review were identified through a variety of search procedures as ex plained in the section "Data Base Search," (page 2). Contacts were made with numerous agencies and individuals representing the following sources:

- Advisory Councils
- Business and Industries
- Civil Service Commission.
- Colleges and Universities
- Departments of Labor
- Employment Security Agencies
- Labor Unions

- Professional Associations
- Rehabilitation Services
- Research Organizations
- Selected Individuals
- State Departments of Education
- Voçational Schools

The majority of the data bases were located through federal agencies, research organizations, and university data libraries. Many of the organizations contacted collected data on various special interest groups and variables, however, the data often were limited in scope, not related to the pur poses of the catalog, not retrievable or not sufficiently documented.

#### Design of Reporting Format

The design for the data base reporting format was based on a review of other data abstracts pre sented in the previously cited catalogs and directories. A prototype of the catalog, including example abstracts, was prepared and reviewed by the project staff, the NIE Project Officer, and the Panel of Consultants. Suggestions for improvement were incorporated into the final design. An explanation of the reporting format is presented in the next section.

DATA BASE

Reporting Format

# DATA BASE REPORTING FORMAT WITH EXPLANATIONS

DATA BASE TITLE

Indicates the name of one complete data set. If the set was part of a larger study, the name of the larger study precedes that of the separate data

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Indicates the names of the persons who exercised primary responsibility for the research program; if the principal investigators were unknown, this is reported. Address is included, if known.

Contact Person

Indicates the person to contact for access to the data base.

Publications/Source List

- Name and title
- Usual business address
- Regular business phone number

Indicates publications and/or that a list of publications based on the data set are available and the source of the list. Related studies are listed when available.

DOCUMENTATION

of Publications

**Format** 

Indicates that the data are on punched cards, computer tape, etc. If the data are on computer tape, the configuration of the data on the tape is listed; the availability of more than one tape configuration is indicated by the phase "common configurations."

aCodebook/Data Summary

Indicates the availability of a codebook and/or data summary.

Questionnaires

Indicates the availability of questionnaires, interview forms, or the like, used in gathering data.

**Special Work Tapes** 

Indicates the availability of special work tapes through the above location.

<sup>1</sup> 1 1

#### ACCESS

**Availability** 

Restrictions

Fees

**DESIGN INFORMATION** 

**Objectives** 

**Data Collection Procedures** 

**Dates** 

Longitudinal

Sample Characteristics .

Size

Population

How Selected

Indicates the status and conditions under which the data are available:

- Data are held in archival form if not currently active.
- Adequate documentation is available.
- Data are available on request upon payment of fees and compliance with normal confidential requirements.
- Other

Indicates any restrictions on access to the data.

Indicates the cost of acquiring the data set.

Indicates the purpose for which the data were originally collected or the sorts of questions which the data were to answer.

Indicates the methods and techniques used to conduct the study and to collect the data: general type of study such as survey, experimental.

Indicates the year of data collection, or the various dates of data collection of studies with more than one date of collection.

Indicates that the data set has multiple data collection points on the same group or cohort.

Indicates the number of cases and the type of sampling units.

Indicates the size and characteristics of the population of cases from which the sample was drawn.

Indicates the sampling technique used in selecting cases for the sample.

#### SUBJECT VARIABLES

Demographic Variables

Place of residence

Residential density

Years of education

Educational attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

Total income

Marital status

Other

Indicates the country/state/county/city of residence of the subject if recorded.

Indicates the geographic areas from which the sample was drawn as "rural only," "urban only," "rural and urban," or data not available.

Indicates that the number of years of formal education received by each subject is recorded; if available, the range or categories of response are given.

Indicates that the number and/or types of degrees, earned by each subject is recorded; if available, the categories of response are given.

Indicates that the sex of each subject is recorded.

Indicates that the race/ethnicity of each subject is recorded; if available, the names and/or number of categories of response are given.

Indicates that the religion of each subject is recorded; if available, the categories of response are given.

Indicates that the age of each subject is recorded; if available, the range or categories of response are given.

Indicates that the income for each "subject," "family," and/or "household" is recorded; if available, the range of income and earning period are given.

Indicates that the marital status and/or number of children for each subject is recorded; if available, the categories of response are given.

Indicates that other demographic variables are recorded which did not fit in any of the previous categories; if such variables are available, the categories of variables are listed.



#### Measurement Variables

Ability Skill

Aptitude

Achievement

Personality

Attitudes

Values

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

In the following categories, published tests are identified by titles consistent with Buros (1972), while measures constructed specifically for the abstracted study are identified only by category. If five or less measures are recorded for a variable, each measure is listed individually. If more than five measures are recorded, the number of measures are given.

Indicates that ability/skill measures are recorded, for each subject; if available, the measures, or types of measures and/or number of items for each measure are given.

Indicates that aptitude measures are recorded for each subject; if available, the measures or types of measures and/or number of items for each measure are given.

Indicates that achievement measures are recorded for each subject; if available, the measures or types of measures and/or number of items for each measure are given.

Indicates that personality measures are recorded for each subject; if available, the measures or types of measures and/or number of items for each measure are given.

Indicates that attitude measures are recorded for each subject; if available, the measures or types of measures and/or number of items for each measure are given.

Indicates that values measures are recorded for each subject; if available, the measures or type of measures and/or number of items for each measure are given.

Indicates that interest and preference measures are recorded for each subject; if available, the measures or types of measures and/or number of items for each measure are given.

Indicates that job satisfaction-measures are recorded for each subject; if available, the measures or type of measures and/or number of items for each measure are given.

Reference: Buros, O. K. (Ed.). Seventh mental measurements yearbook. Highland Park, NJ. Gryphon Press, 1972.



Evaluation of Subjects Occupational Performance

Other

Training

Type/Source

Length

Level(s)

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

Earnings

Work History

Indicates that evaluation measures of occupational performance are recorded for each subject; if available, the categories or types of evaluation are given.

Indicates that additional measures are given for each subject that were not included in the above measurement categories; if available, the type or types of measures are given.

Indicates that training information is recorded for each subject; if available, the information is reported according to the following variables, Source, Amount, Level, and Evaluation. These variables are used to categorize training and education that were designed to prepare the individual for a specific occupation. These categories include data not reported under Years of Education and Educational Attainment above.

Indicates that the institutions or training agencies where training was received are recorded; if available, the types or names of the categories of organizations are given.

Indicates that the length of training received for each occupation was recorded for each subject; if available, the range or categories of response are given.

Indicates that the level(s) of training received is recorded for each subject; if available, the range or categories of response are given.

Indicates that an evaluation of the received training is recorded for each subject; if available, the type or types of evaluation and the evaluating agent are described.

Indicates that current job titles are recorded for each subject. The categories of response are given.

Indicates that each subject's past, current, and/or expected income/earnings from their job are recorded; if available, the range or categories of response are given.

Indicates that work history information is recorded for each subject; if available, the categories of work history data are given.

Occupational Mobility

OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Ćoding

Job Çlustering

Other

\_Organizational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment.

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Indicates that information on occupational mobility, such as regional, within, and across occupational shifts, is recorded for each subject; if available, the categories of mobility information are given.

This category reports the existance of data on jobs or occupations. The sample of cases may include occupations, jobs, or unique grouping of jobs.

Indicates the number of occupations sampled and the type of sampling units.

Indicates the size and characteristics of the universe of cases from which the sample was drawn.

Indicates the sampling techniques used for selecting the cases for the sample.

Indicates the types and source of coding used to index each job or occupation if such codes are recorded.

Indicates the job clusters or clustering methods used.

Indicates that data on other occupational characteristics are recorded for each case. If such data are recorded the categories of variables are given.

Indicates that physical work environment measures are recorded for each job or occupational environment.

Indicates that organizational climate measures are recorded for each job or organization.

Indicates that data on union affiliations are recorded; if available, the categories of response are given.

# DATA BASE INDEX

# DATA BASE INDEX

Alphabetical Listing by Holding Agency and Type of Data File

Abstract Number		<u>e</u>
	FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	•
	<u>Cross-Sectional</u>	
<sub>५</sub> ∞1	Characteristics of Persons in Engineering and Scientific Occupations: 1972 Labor Force Statistics Braneh, Populations Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC	28
2 🕏	Current Estimate From the Health Interview Survey—United States: 1974 Health Resources Administration, National Center for Health Statistics, Rockville, MD	<b>,</b> 32
3 .	High School Dropouts, 1960–1970: Description. and Technical Documentation for Four Public Use Sample Extract Files and Two Summary Data Files Based on the Extracts Department of Health, Education, & Welfare, National Center for Educational Statistics, Washington, DC	а 36
•	Longitudinal	
.4	Aid to Families with Dependent Children Study (Biennial since 1967)  Department of Health, Education, & Welfare, Office of Information Services, Social and Rehabilitation Service, National Center for Social Statistics, Washington, DC	42
5	Bureau of the Census Data  Data User Services Division, Bureau of the  Census, Washington, DC	46
.'6	Central Personnel Data File  Bureau of Manpower Information Systems,  U.S. Civil Service Commission, Washington, DC	•52



Abstr Numb		Page
7	Evenuting Inventory	Page .
,	Executive Inventory  Bureau of Executive Manpower, U.S. Civil  Service Commission, Washington, DC	_ <b>5</b> 6
_		~ 40
8 <sub>,</sub>	Federal Automated Career System (FACS)  Bureau of Decruiting and Examining, U.S. Civil  Service Commission, Washington, DC	60
9	National Longitudinal Study of High School Class of 1972	1
•	U.S. Office of Education, Statistical Systems , Branch, National Center for Educational Statistics, Washington, DC	
	Citationes, Washington, DC	64
. ,	STATE GOVERNMENT	
•	<u>Cross-Sectional</u>	•
1,0	Ohio Rehabilitation Services-Data File	<b>9</b>
`	State of Ohio, Ohio Rehabilitation Services, Columbus, OH	70
	Longitudinal	<u> </u>
11	Minnesota Vocational Followup System	
٠.	(Post Secondary)	•
•	State of Minnesota, Department of Education, Division of Vocational-	
;	Technical Education, St. Paul, MN	7 <b>4</b> ~
		٨
, \$	RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS .	•
	Cross Sectional	<b>~</b> `
12	Comparative Study of Proprietary and Non-	
14-	Proprietary Vocational Training Programs—	
` '	Alumni Survey  American Institutes for Research	•
ı	Palo Alto, CA	80
13	- Comparative Study of Proprietary and Non-	•
\	Proprietary Vocational Training Programs— Student Survey	
•	American Institutes for Research	
'	Palo Alto, CA	84 .
1		•

Ab - 4 110 - 4	
Abstract	Page
Number	i age
•	
14	Specialty Oriented Student Research System
. // '	National Computer Systems
9 .	Minneapolis; MN
<b>7</b>	
15	Survey of Scientific and Engineering Personnel
- 0	Employed at Universities and Colleges
٠.	Universities and Nonprofit Institutions
54 C 5	Studies Group, Division of Science
	Resources Studies, National Science
•	Foundation, Washington, DC
` `	
16 ·	Study of Community Colleges and Vocational.
•	Technical Education Centers: Graduate 📜 🎢 📞
-	Questionnaire
· • • ·	Bureau of Social Science Research
•	Washington, DC
•	
.17	Study of Former NH Professional Nurse
•	Trainees and Special Research Fellows,
	Bureau of Social Science Research
	Washington, DC
•	
_ 18	Study of Former NIH Nurse Scientist
`•	Trainees and Special Research Fellows
••	Bureau of Social Science Research
	Washington, DC
Lon	gitudinàl 📉
(2.	
19 .	1965 and 1971 Followup of 1961 College
	Freshman Class
,	Policy Analysis Service, American Council
•	on Education, Washington, DC
20	1971 Followup of 1961 College Freshman Class
*	Policy Analysis Service, American Council
	on Education, Washington, DC
•	
21	1967 Followup of 1966 College Freshman Class
-	Policy Analysis Service, American Council
3.	on-Education, Washington, DC
` 22	1970 Followup to College Freshman Class of 1966
•	Policy Analysis Service, American Council
	on Education, Washington, DC
•	

Abstract Number		Page
23	1971 Followup of 1966 College Freshman Class Policy Analysis Service, American Council on Education, Washington, De	. 126
24	1970 and 1971 Followup to College Freshman Class of 1966 Policy Analysis Service, American Council on Education, Washington, DC	130
25	197.1 Followup of College Freshman Člass of 1967 Policy Analysis Service, American Council on Education, Washington, DC	. 134
26	1972 Followup of College Freshman Class of 1968 Policy Analysis Service, American Council on Education, Washington, DC	.\ . 138
27	Oakland Public Schools Follow-Up Study, Class of 1965 COMSIS Corporation, Mountain View, CA	142
, 28	Project Talent Eleventh Grade Public Use Sample with 1, 5, and 11 Year Followup Data Project Talent Data Bank, American Institutes for Research, Palo Alto, CA	146
<b>29</b> .	Study of Doctoral Candidates BSSR 397  Bureau of Social Science Research  Washington, DC	150
30.	Survey of June Graduates of 4-Year Colleges, Five-Year Follow-Up, BSSR 357 Bureau of Social Science Research Washington, D	154
•	IVERSITIES	
-31	Career Planning Program, Grades 12–13 (also called General Postsecondary Norm Group, Public Use File) American College Testing Program, Research Services, Iowa City, IA	160



Αl	bstract					•		•		,	<b>)</b>	Page	
· -	32	Deve Seco	er Plannir elopment, ondary No *Americar Serviçes,	Grades rm Grou College	8—11 (als ip, Public e Testina	o called G	General ,	•	,	•	·	. 164	•
	33	. Ĉarn	negie Com cation: F Survey F Inter-Uni	mission aculty esearch versity (	National <sup>:</sup> • Archive; Consortiu	Survey of Servicing m for Pol Arbor, Mil	Section, itical	7 <b>%</b> .		***		. 168	
	34		Inter-Un	raduate lesearch iversity (	Study Archive, Consortiu	Survey of . Servicing Im for Pol Arbor, Mi	Section,					1.72	
	35 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$ 186 A*	and Soci ois Lobby Inter-Un	iversity ( al Resea rist Stud iversity (	Consortiu rch, Ann y Consortiu	m for Pol Arbor, Mi m for Pol	itical `				•	176	
	37		ican Ame oloyment Inter-Un	ricans in in Michi iversity	Transitio gan Cities Consortiu		tion and				• • •	. 180	•
	38	'Qua	lity of Em Survey F Ann Arb	Research	Archive,	, 1972 Servicing	•	· · · ;		7.		. 188	•
	39		rospective versity) Johns Ho			a (Johns H , Baltimor			· · ·	·` ·	· · · ·	. 192	
	40			ncil Stud iversity	ly Consortiu	m for Pol Arbor, M	itical		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • •	· · ·	. 196	
	41			A Compa iversity	irative Sti Consortiù		itical	· ·		* * * * *	• • • •	200	•
1	n							•				•	

bstrac lu <u>m</u> bei	·		Page
42	Survey of Working Conditions, November 1969— January 1970	·. · · ·	•
	Survey Research Archive, Servicing Section, Ann Arbor, MI	,	204
43	Washington Lobbyists Survey Research Archive, Servicing Section, Ann Arbor, MI	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. 208
<b>b</b> .	Longitudinal	•	
44	American National Election Studies, 1972 Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor, MI		. 214
<b>45</b>	"Career Plans and Experiences of June, 1961 College Graduates" NORC Studies, Waves ABCDE National Opinion Research Center, University of Chicago, IL	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	218
46	Careers Study, Stage III: 1960 Graduates Social Science Research Council, University of Essex, England		. 222
'47 <sup>'</sup>	Explorations in Equality of Opportunity: A Fifteen Year Follow-Up Survey (Sophomores) Social Science Data Library, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC		. 226
<b>48</b>	<ul> <li>National Longitudinal Surveys Cohort Covering Boys, Aged 14-24</li> <li>Center for Human Resource Research,</li> <li>Ohio State University, Columbus, OH</li> </ul>	·	2 <del>§</del> 0
49	National Longitudinal Surveys Cohort Covering Girls, Aged 14–24 Center for Human Resource Research, Ohio State University, Columbus, OH		. 234
50	National Longitudinal Surveys Cohort Covering Men, Aged 45–59 Center for Human-Resource Research,		,
۰ - در	Ohio State University, Columbus, OH		. 238
51	National Longitudinal Surveys Cohort Covering Women, Aged 30—44 Center for Human Resource Résearch, Ohio State University, Columbus, OH		. 242



Abstract Number		Page
··52	A Panel Study of Income Bynamics, 1968-1973 Survey Research Archive, Servicing Section,	, ,
•	Ann Arbor, MI	246
53	School to College: Opportunities for Post-High School Education (SCOPE)	· · · · · · · ·
<i>*</i>	Survey Research Center, University of California at Berkeley	250
54	United States Higher Civil Service Study—Careers of High-Level Employees Survey Research Archive, Servicing Section, Ann Arbor, MI	254
- 55	Youth in Transition Survey Research Archive, Servicing Section, Ann Arbor, MI	

# ABSTRACTS OF DATA BASES

Federal Government: Cross-Sectional

#### ABSTRACT 1

**DATA BASE TITLE** 

Characteristics of Persons in Engineering and Scientific Occupations: 1972

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

National Science Foundation and the Bureau of the Census

Confact Person

Paula J. Schneider, Chief Labor Force Statistics Branch Population Division Bureau of the Census Washington, DC 20233

Publications/Source List of Publications

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Characteristics of persons in engineering and scientific occupations: 1972 (Tech. Rep. No. 33), Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1974. (Source list of publications included)

Related Studies

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Characteristics of America's Engineers and Scientists: 1960 and 1962. Paper No. 21, Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1969.

DOCUMENTATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Selected characteristics of persons in fields of engineering: 1974 (Series P-23, No. 53). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1975.

**Format** 

Data Summary, see Publications, above. Source of present abstract.

Codebook/Data Summary

Available, see Publications, above.

Questionnaire

Public Use Tapes

Special Work Tapes

U.S. Government Printing Office—reports. Bureau of the Census—tapes.

**ACCESS** 

Tapes adjusted to assure confidentiality.

Availability

Restrictions

20

Fees

\$2.65 per copy—reports. \$160.00—tapes.

#### **DESIGN INFORMATION**

**Objectives** 

**Data Collection Procedures** 

Sample Characteristics

Size

Population

How Selected

SUBJECT/VARIABLES

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

The postcensal study, of which the present 1972 Professional, Technical, and Scientific Manpower Survey is a part, was designed to provide information on scientific and technical workers in order to update and augment information from such sources as the Census of Population. Accordingly, the postcensal study provides an information profile on a sample of persons who in the 1970 Census of Population were in the experienced civilian labor force and were coded to scientific and engineering occupations. In addition the use of the 1970 Census as a sampling frame for the study affords the opportunity to examine changes that occurred to a representative sample of persons in scientific and technical occupations between 1970 and 1972.

Data collection period extended from February 17 to July 17, 1972. Questionnaires designed to extend Census findings were mailed to the sample with postal followups on March 9 and March 28. A certified mail followup was accomplished on April 24. Finally, a telephone follow-up-began on May 9. A total of 73.1% of all questionnaires were retained for processing.

74,000

Engineers and scientists in America.

Initially 108,000 (Sample I) persons were systematically sampled from 41 groups of census occupations encompassing engineering and scientific areas.

Current address-regions. Citizenship status.

Metropolitan or Non-metropolitan.

Years of education.

- Educational Attainment

Gender.

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

Total Income

Marital Status

Other

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

Aptitude .

Achievement

Personality

Attitudes

Value

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

Other

Training<sup>1</sup>

Type/Source

Lengths

Parental educational attainment—tape. Major high school and college subjects completed—tape. Highest degree obtained.

Male and female.

Detailed race on tapes,

Age categories-reports. Age by single years-tapes.

Annual salary and additional bonuses or profit sharing income; income from all jobs in 1971 and income from own business, practice, or partnership; income by type in 1969—on tapes.

Marital status, children-tapes.

Military service. Professional society or association membership/certification. Source or financing for education.

Types of training received (e.g., apprenticeship, adult education, etc.)

Levels

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

Earhings

Work History

Occupational Mobility

#### OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other

Organizational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other

Current job title, and previous 2 jobs-tape.

See Total Income, above.

Parental occupation when subject was about 16 years old. Complete employment profile for last three civilian jobs. Whether or not employed during last week. Reason for leaving last three civilian jobs. First full-time professional job—on tapes.

Whether or not a change in jobs was accompanied by a change in residence; indicates previous and new address—on tapes.

41

Engineering and scientific occupations.

All of Bureau of the Census titles within the engineering and scientific occupations.

Bureau of the Census codes, and self-identification codes.

Major activities for last three civilian jobs. Level of supervisory responsibility for last three civilian jobs.

#### ABSTRACT 2

DATA BASE TITLE

Current Estimate From the Health Interview Survey—United States—1974

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service Health Resources Administration National Center for Health Statistics Rockville, MD

Contact Person

Mrs. Ethel R. Black Room 9-31, Parklawn Building 5600 Fisher Lane Rockville, MD 20857

Publications/Source List of Publications

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Current listing and topical index to the vital and health statistics series, 1962–1975. Washington, DC: Author, April 1976.

**Related Studies** 

Current Estimates from the Health Interview Survey, United States, 1971, 1972, and 1973.

#### **DOCUMENTATION**

Format

Codebook/Data Summary.

Questionnaires

Special Work Tapes

Common tape for figurations

Data Summary

Available, source of present abstract.

Available, standardized micro-data tape transcripts.

**ACCESS** 

Availability 🔏

Restrictions

Fees

On request from contact person or the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.



#### **DESIGN INFORMÁTION**

**Objectives** 

Data Collection Procedures

Sample Characteristics

Size

Population

How Selected

SUBJECT VARIABLES

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender.

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Дае

To obtain estimates of acute conditions, number of persons reporting limitation of activity, number of persons injured, hospital discharges, persons with hospital episodes, disability days, and frequency of dental and physician visits. Based on data collected in the Health Interview Survey during 1974.

Interview survey. Cross-sectional sampling. Data also collected during 1971, 1972, and 1973. Data are collected each year.

For 1974, 40,000 households containing about 116,000 persons living at the time of the interview.

Civilian, non-institutionalized population of the United States.

Identified 1,900 primary sampling units in 50 states and District of Columbia. A total of about 120,000 subjects were subsequently sampled.

**Current address** 

All'SMSA', Outside-SMSA, Non-Farm, Farm

Education of head of family; less than 9 years, 9-11 years, 12 years, 13+ years.

Male and Female

White, Black, other

Current Age

Total Income

Marital Stațus'

Other

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill-

· Aptitude

, Achievement

Personality

Attitudes

· Value

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

Other

**Training** 

Type/Source

Length

Levels

Evaluation of Training

The income recorded is the total of all income received by members of the family.

Married, widowed, divorced, separated, or never married.

Data on incidence of acute conditions, limitations of activity, persons injured, hospitalization, disability days, dental visits, and physicians visits. Also data added in 1974 includes orthodontal care, health insurance, hypertension, medical care practices, cost of time lost from work for health reasons, and detailed information on medically attended acute conditions.



Work Experience

Job Title

a Earning's

Work History

Occupational Mobility

# OCCUPATION VARIABLES

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other

Organizational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other

See Total Income above. Amount of money lost in two weeks due to acute health conditions.

Time lost during last two weeks due to acute health conditions.



#### **ABSTRACT 3**

DATA BASE TITLE

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

**Contact Person** 

Publications/Source List of Publications

DOCUMENTATION .

Format

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire

**Special Work Tapes** 

**ACCESS** 

**Availability** 

Restrictions

Fees

High School Dropouts, 1960-1970: Description and Technical Documentation for Four Public Use Sample Extract Files and Two Summary Data Files Based on the Extracts

Director of Research
Data Use and Access Laboratories
1601 N. Kent
Arlington, VA 22209

Dr. William Dorfman
Department of Health, Education, & Welfare
National Center for Educational Statistics
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, DC 20202

Data Summary available from contact person.

Common tape configurations

Description and technical documentation summary—Source of present abstract.

Available

.Data summary and work tapes available from contact person.

None



## **DESIGN INFORMATION**

**Objectives** 

Data Collection Procedures

**Dates** 

Longitudinal

Sample Characteristics

Size

Population

How Selected

#### SUBJECT VARIABLES

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density.

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender.

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age.

High school dropouts as defined and described by 4 Public Use Sample extract files and 2 summary data files based on those extracts.

Bureau of Census data for 1960 and 1970—Cross-sectional.

800,000 + across all four extract files.

U.S., Age group 14-21 years.

1960/1970 Compatible Public Use Sample ("1960")

1970 15% Staté Public Use Sample ("15% N")

1970 5% State Public Use Sample (" 5% N")

1970 15% Neighborhood Public Use Sample ("15% N").

U.S. address.

Rural/Urban, plus 17 selected indicators tabulated for households in the vicinity of the reference household.

Highest grade attended.

Highest grade finished.

Both male and female.

Multiple categories of response: Includes four categories which differentiate Spanish background (e.g., Puerto Rican, Cuban)

14-21 years, in year increments.

Total Income

Marital Status

Other

Measurement Variables

Aptitude

Achievement

Personality

Attitudes

Value

. Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

Other

**Training** 

Type/Source

Length

Level(s)

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

**Earnings** 

Work History

Family income, current. Earnings: wages/salary, non-farm business, own farm, welfare, other sources. Total income.

Marital status, children ever born, married more than once; age at first marriage, academic quarter of first marriage.

Vocational training; field of vocational training.

Occupation, current and 5 years previous.

Current wage/salary.

Year last worked; working last year and weeks worked; disability-limiting/preventing work; duration of disability.

# Occupational Mobility

Current occupation; occupation 5 years previous; current address; address 5 years previous.

# **OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES**

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other

**Organizational Characteristics** 

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Slimate

Union Affiliations

Other

Occupation, current and 5 years previous.

Occupations, current and 5 years previous.

Unselected for occupations; Bureau of Census sample of 14—21 year old subjects.

Current and 5 years previous occupation. Employment Status Recode (Bureau of Census Codes)

# FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Longitudinal

### **ABSTRACT 4**

#### **DATA BASE TITLE**

Aid to Families with Dependent Children Study (Biennial since 1967)

# PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Department of Health, Education, & Welfare Social and Rehabilitation Service

#### **Contact Person**

Howard Oberheu
Department of Health, Education, & Welfare
Office of Information Services
Social and Rehabilitation Service
National Center for Social Statistics
Washington, DC 20201

Publications/Source List of Publications

Most recent published: Findings of the 1973 AFDC Study, Part I. Demographic and program characteristics, Part III. Services to families, Part IV. Discontinuances for AFDC money payments during 1973.

'Related Studies

1975 study results are being gradually disseminated in unpublished form.

#### DOCUMENTATION

Common tape configurations.

**Format** 

Available, case record schedules for both Eligibility Worker and Service Worker. Source of present abstract

Codebook/Data Summary

Available from the National Technical Information Service.

Questionnaire

On request from contact person.

Special Work Tapes

ACCESS

**Availability** 

Restrictions

Fees

#### **DESIGN INFORMATION**

**Objectives** 

**Data Collection Procedures** 

Sample Characteristics

Size .

Population

How Selected

SUBJECT VARIABLES

**Demographic Variables** 

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

Total Income

Survey questionnaire. Source of information included clients case record, personal knowledge of the case, information as provided by other agency workers or from the client personally. Most recent study conducted May 1975.

Clients receiving aid from the Aid to Families with Dependent Children program.

-Entire U.S.

9 categories of residence from Rural through Cities with Populations of 1,000,000 or more.

Highest grade or level of school completed by the mother and father.

Male and Female.

Race, multiple categories. If of Spanish decent, indicates country of origin.

Current age of mother and father.

Total income considered in AFDC budget by category. Whether or not mother or father is receiving a public assistant money payment. Amount AFDC assistance group was paid during study month and source of payment. Current value of total resources held by AFDC assistant.

Marital Status

Other

Measurement Variables

Ability\Skill

Aptitude

Achievement 🦠

Personality

Attitudes

Value

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

Other

Training .

Type/Şource

Length

Levels

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

**Earnings** 

WorkHistory

Number of children in AFDC age range.

Number of persons in household. Type of dwelling. Whether a male or female is head of household. Multiple questions concerning relationships between members of the ĀFDC household.

Usual occupational group for mother and for father whem employed.

<sup>1</sup>If employed, total earnings for study month.

Whether or not employed; if so, when job began, if not, when last job ended.

# Occupational Mobility

# OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented

--How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Lob Clustering

Other -

ŤÀ.

Organizational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other

12 census codes.

#### ABSTRACT 5

#### **DATA BASE TITLE**

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Contact Persons.

Publications/Source List of Publications

Related Studies '

Bureau of the Census Data

Robert L. Hagan, Acting Director
Bureau of the Census
U.S. Department of Commerce
Washington, DC 20233

- a. Larry W. Carbaugh
  Chief, User's Service Staff
  Data User Services Division
  Bureau of the Census
  Washington, DC 20233
  (301) 763-2400
- b. Dual Labs
  Suite 916
  1411 Jefferson Davis Highway
  Arlington, VA 22202
- c. Major State Universities ,
  Departments of Geography, Political Science\*
  and/or Sociology

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. *Index to selected 1970 census reports*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1974.

#### Related Publications:

1970 Census user's guide, Parts 1 & 2. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1970.

Data user news, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Washington, DC. Author, Publications Distribution Section, monthly.

The bureau of the census catalog. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1974.

Publications/Source List
of Publications (continued)

Other publications of the Bureau of the Census that include a re-aggregation of census data and are available from the U.S. Government Printing Office are:

1972 Professional, Technical, and Scientific Manpower Survey, 1972.

Participation in Adult Education, 1972.

Postcensal Survey of Professional and Technical Manpower, 1973.

Variable Record Lengths (Hierarchical)

User's Guide, Parts 1 & 2, plus interview, provide source of information. Additional file documentation available on request:

Available

Available

Available from the Bureau of the Census and from major-universities (see Contact Person(s) above)

Data are suppressed if release might disclose information for specific individuals or households in accordance with Title 13 of the U.S. Code.

Cost of data is set by the Bureau of the Census. Special tabulations are available at user request and at user expense.

Each question must conform to guidelines set by Congress in the Federal Reports Act of 1942. The major objective is to insure that the informational needs of government, and through it, of the public, are adequately met in the most efficient manner.

**DOCUMENTATION** 

Format

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaires

·Specal Work Tapes

ACCESS -

**Availability** 

Restrictions:

Fees

DESIGN INFORMATION Objectives

# Data Collection Procedures

The Census data collected in 1970 are described in terms of 100% complete count (100% enumeration) or 20%—, 15%—, and 5%—samples.

The public use samples differ from the counts in that data are collected from randomly selected respondents by interview, rather than mail questionnaire in public use samples. Data are not longitudinal; how ever, changes in cross tabulations of data over the years may well indicate trends.

- Summary files (geographic area summaries)
   are available, containing the complete-count
   and sample data.
- 2. Microdata files (individual records) are also available. These are disclosure-free samples (1/100, 1/1000, 1/10,000) of the sample responses known as public use samples.

Sample Characteristics

Size

**Population** 

How Selected

SUBJECT VARIABLES

**Demographic Variables** 

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

See individual counts

Citizens of the U.S.A.

Involves both personal interview and mailed guestionnaires.

U.S.A.

Rural and Urban

Provided in general categories, including nursery school, high school, of college.

Male and Female,

#### Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

Total Income

Marital Status

Other

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

Aptitude 1

Achievement

Personality

Attitudes

**Values** 

Interest and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Cocupational Preference

Other

Categories include, White, Black, American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Hawaiian, Other, Spanish Heritage population also available.

Unbounded responses, in single year increments, from less than 1 year to more than 100.

Income for respondent is reported; income for the family is computed as the combined total incomes for all members of each family.

Status of marriage, including married, widowed, divorced, separated, or never married; number of children is also ascertained, as is structure of the family unit.

Training

Type/Source

Length

Length

Levels

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

Earnings

Work History

OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected .

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Title and most important activities are specified.

For present job: Earnings Level is available in unbounded responses, with increments of various sizes.

Information about employment status and disability status are not available longitudinally; they are available for cross-sectional analysis, however.

Availability in terms of residential mobility: intracounty, and inter-county movers.

Not sampled by population.

Occupation classification scheme of Census of Population, Classified Index of Occupations and Industries.

Job Clustering

Other

Organizational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other

'Industry classification scheme of the Census of . Population, Classified Index of Occupations and Industries.'

Work patterns, including class of worker, place of work, and means of transportation to work are also included.

# **QATA BASE TITLE**

Central Personnel Data File (CPDF)

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Dr. Philip A. D. Schneider Associate Director for Manpower Information Bureau of Manpower Information Systems U. S. Civil Service Commission

**Contact Person** 

Dr. Philip A. D. Schneider
Bureau of Manpower Information Systems
U.S. Civil Service Commission
1900 E Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20415
(202) 632-6808

Publications/Source List of Publications

List not available. Publications: Twice yearly-minority surveys; once yearly-occupational survey; once yearly-geographic survey; once yearly-salary and wage survey.

**Related Studies** 

Federal Automated Career System

#### **DOCUMENTATION**

Format

Codebook/Däta Summarv

Tape

Schneider, P.A.D. *The central personnel data file.* Washington, DC: U.S. Civil Service Commission; Bureau of Manpower Information Systems, 1974.

Questionnaire

Personnel Data Standards, FPM Supplement 292-1 (Aug 76)

Special Work Tapes

Self-Identification of Medical Disability SF-256 (1-77)

**ACCESS** 

Availability

Restrictions

On request from contact person.

To use in management of federal government personnel only. Data identifying individuals is not available.

Fees '

Cost recovery basis.

#### **DESIGN INFORMATION**

Objectives

**Data Collection Procedures** 

Sample Characteristics

Ŝize

Population

How Selected

**SUBJECT VARIABLES** 

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

'Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

To meet the essential information needs about the Federal work force, to reduce the special agency reporting that has historically been required, to support manpower analyses that the commission needs to do in its ongoing normal personnel management process.

Dates of data collection: Done continually. The data base in maintained by means of automated input (purched card and magnetic tape) and personnel action forms submitted to the Commission. The current status file is the major file into which daily transactions are merged to form the computer data base. This computer data base is, in effect, continually updated with longitudinal information.

Approximately 3.0 million Federal employees.

Federal employees from the Legislative Branch (40%), Judicial Branch (3%), and the Executive Branch (99%).

Complete universe of the Legislative, Judicial, and Executive Branch agencies which report data to the Commission.

Contains 22 levels of education ranging from grade 8 or equivalent to post-doctorate.

Included in above 22 educational levels.

Male and Female.

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

Total Income

Marital Status

Other

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

Aptitude

Achievement

Personality

Attitudes

Value,

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occuaptional Performance

Other

Training

Type/Source

Length

Levels

Minority group designator code for categories of Negro, Spanish Surname, American Indian, Oriental, Aleut and Eskimo (in Alaska only), employees in Guam, Hawaii, or Puerto Rico, and None of These.

Date of Birth given

Only income available is salary for current position of employee.

CPDF Training System—Subsystem of CRDF. Source of training available indicating whether government or non-government activity provided training. Typh of training also available but categorizes subject matter of training not organizations where received

Number of hours of training instance.

RΔ

Evaluation of Training

· Work Experience

Job Title

Earnings \*\*\*

Work History.

Occupational Mobility

OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification

• Job Coding »

Job Clustering

**Dther** 

Organizational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other !

Only available for individuals with Federal Civilian Government income.

Functional Classification (Specialty and Environment) and 5-digit occupational series code defining subdivision of occupational family or group

#### **ABSTRACT 7**



DATA BASE TITLE

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Contact Person

Publications/Source List of Publications

Related Studies

DOCUMENTATION

Format

Codebook/Data Summery

Questionnaire

Special Work Tapes

ACCESS

**Availability** 

Restrictions

Fees

**DESIGN INFORMATION** 

**Objectives** 

Executive Inventory

Sally H. Greenberg
Assistant Director, Executive Programs and Resources
Bureau of Executive Manpower
U.S. Civil Service Commission

Sally Greenberg
Assistant Director, Executive Programs and Resources
Bureau of Executive Manpower
U.S. Civil Service Commission
1900 E Street, N.W.
Washington, DC
(202) 632-4648

Executive Personnel in the Federal Service,

Tape and Microfilm

Available

Executive Inventory Record, SF-161

On request from contact person.

For use outside the federal government, restricted to production of summary descriptive statistics.

Cost recovery basis.

Centralized source of candidates for GS 16-18 positions

Data source for summary descriptive statistics

Data source for annual report to Congress

**Data Collection Procedures** 

Dates -

Longitudinal

Sample Characteristics

Size

**Population** 

How Selected

**SUBJECT VARIABLES** 

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residențial Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment :

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

Total Income

Marital Status

Other.

Personnel entering grades 15–18 and equivalent positions complete an executive inventory record (SF–161)

Approximately 50,000 registrants; both present and former GS 15–18 and equivalent personnel.

Covers GS 15-18 and equivalent personnel in most of the executive branch agencies.

Complete universe of population.

State of legal or voting residence at time of first appointment to full-time federal position.

10 categories ranging from did not graduate from high school to have earned doctorate.

Includes all earned degrees at bachelor level and above to maximum of 5 and up to 5 degrees, diplomas, and certificates for which degree at bachelors level not awarded.

Male and female.

Date of birth given.

Available through salary and **GS** grade of current position.

#### Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

Aptitude

Achievement

Personality

Attitudes ,

Value

Interests and Preference

**'Job Satisfaction** 

Evaluation of Subjects

Occupational Performance

Other.

Training

Type/Source

Length

Levels

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

Earnings '

Work History

Occupational Mobility

6 items available indicating expression of preference in respect to referral for assignment.

Contains number of major training programs attended to maximum of 5 and year in which attended.

Available

GS grade and salary available for current position.

Available for up to 7 previous positions, including dates, employer, salary, location, position title, and basic duties.

Interest in changing geographic locations available:

# **OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES**

Sample Characteristics

Size

R.

Occupations Represented

How Selected ...

Occupational Classification

Job Coding .

5-digit occupational series code defining subdivisions of occupational family or group, 2-digit specialization code for certain positions, and 2-digit job function code ranging from self-employed to Director or Manager (i.e., 14 categories) available.

Job Clustering

Other .

Organizational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other

#### **ABSTRACT 8**

DATA BASE TITLE

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

**Contact Person** 

Publications/Source List of Publications

Related Studies

**DOCUMENTATION** 

**Format** 

Godebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire

Special Work Tapes

**ACCESS** 

Availability

Restrictions

Fees

DESIGN INFORMATION

**Objectives** 

Federal Automated Career System (FACS)

William C. Reifsnyder Chief FACS Control Unit Bureau of Recruiting and Examining. U.S. Civil Service Commission

William C. Reifsnyder
Chief FACS Control Unit
Bureau of Recruiting and Examing
U.S. Civil Service Commission
1900 E Street
Washington, DC 632-7778

Tape

Restricted to use within Federal government management.

Improving manpower utilization through a more effective matching of jobs and people.

## **Data Collection Procedures**

Dates of Data Collection: Began December 1972—Collection continual.

By completing a questionnaire, the middle and upper-management worker's file becomes active. Any subsequent personnel actions will be submitted to the Civil Service Commission; such actions will be automatically recorded on this longitudinal record. In addition, every 18 months, the worker will receive a complete copy of his printout for revision at any time.

All GS 13 and 14 employees in selected occupational areas (i.e., general administration, accounting and budget, engineering and architecture, business and industry, and mathematics and science) and GS 11-14 employees in personnel management series. Approx-

Full-time, permanent, General Schedule employees of agencies covered by the Central Personnel Data File.

Full-time, permanent, General Schedule employees of agencies covered by the Central Personnel Data ,

Complete survey of universe.

imately 65,000 registrants.

State or Country, city, street address and zip code

Not available.

available.

Caregories with variable increments.

Available—22 levels of education ranging from did not complete elementary school to post doctorate.

Sample Characteristics

Size

Population

How Selected

SUBJECT VARIABLES.

Démographic Variables

Place of Residence,

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

Total Incôme

Marital Status

Other

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

**Aptitude** 

Achievement

Personality

Attitudes

Value

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

\_ Other .

**Training** 

Type/Source\_

Length

Levels

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

Earnings

Available through date of birth.

7 items available indicating employee's interest in job changes.

Contains number of courses taken in each of 5 categories.

Available, indicates whether training longer or shorter than 120 days.

" Available.

62

Work History

Occupational Mobility

**OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES** 

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other

Organizational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other

Not available in the automated data base.

Contains indicator of geographic preference and willingness to travel.

Available—5-digit occupational series code defining subdivisions of occupational family or group, 3-digit current position speciality code, 2-digit current position function code, and 2-digit current position-environment code.

#### **ABSTRACT 9**

DATA BASE TITLE

National Longitudinal Study of the High School Class of 1972

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS

Thomas L. Hilton, Education Testing Service Princeton, NJ 08540

**Contact Person** 

J. P. Bailey, Jr. Center for Educational Research and Evaluation, Research Triangle Institute, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

**Contact Person** 

William Dorfman, Chief Statistical Systems Branch, National Center for Educational Statistics, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W. Washington, DC 20202 (202) 245-8766 —

Publication/Source List of Publications

Levinsohn, J., Lewis, L., Riccobono, J. A., & Moore, R. P. National longitudinal study of the high school class of 1972—Data file users manual. Research Triangle Park, NC: Center for Educational Research and Evaluation, 1976.

Related Studies

**DOCUMENTATION** 

**Format** 

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire

Special Work Tapes.

9 track tape, 3 reels, Fixed Block Format.

Data File User's Manual, source of abstract. See Publication/Source List, above.

Available.

**ACCESS** 

Availability

Restrictions

Available on request from contact person.

Only government contractors have unrestricted access for confidentiality purposes.

Fees

## DESIGN INFORMATION

**Objectives** 

Data Collection Procedures

Sample Characteristics

Size

Population

How Selected

SUBJECT VARIABLES

Demographic Variables -

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender :

To observe the educational and vocational activities, plans, aspirations, and attitudes of young people after they leave high school and to investigate the relationships of this information to their prior educational experiences, personal and biographical characteristics

An original full scale survey in 1972 was followed up, longitudinally, in 1973 and 1974. Current plans call for at least two more followup surveys in 1976 and 1979. Mail surveys returned were edited; if information was insufficient on key questions, a telephone followup was used.\* Editing procedures, hopefully, assured that the data file contained (a) only valid responses, (b) codes describing missing data, and (c) "logically recorded values."

\*Personal interviews attempted on all mail non-respondents.

23,451 planned sample; 22,532 with followup data.

All 1972 twelfth graders enrolled in public, private, and church-affiliated schools.

Two stage stratified sample: Stage 1 is a school sampling frame consisting of 600 strata; stage 2 is a sampling of students with equal probabilities and without replacement.

U.S.A., local address.

8 unique categories reflecting degrees of Rural and Urban, prima reflecting differences in population.

All twelfth graders in 1972.

Specific report of certificates earned.

Male and Female.

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

Total Income

Marital Status

Other

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

Aptitude

Achievement -

Personality

Attitudes

Value

Interest and Preference,

Job Satisfaction.

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

J unique categories of response: American Indian, Bláck, Mexican-American, Puerto Rican, Latin-American, Oriental, White, Other,

♣ 6 unique categories of response: Protestant, Roman Catholic, Jewish, Other Christian, None, Other.

Indicated specifically.

Estimate of total income for respondent and/or spouse in followup surveys.

4 categories of response in followup surveys: never married, but plan to; never married, no plans to; married; separated, divorced, or widowed.

Composite Ability Index Mocabulary, Reading, Reasoning Math). Picture Number (associate memory) 30 items. Perpetual Speed & Accuracy 116 items. Student's Grade Average 3 items.

High School grades from records; Postsecondary self-reported grades for all education since high school, including Voc/Ed.

Self Concept—4 items (1 score)
Locus of Control—4 items (1 score)
Personality Traits—9 items

About your education and your school—36 items About important factors in life—10 items About self—8 items About future career plans—1 item.

Work Orientation—3 items (1 score)
Family Orientation—3 items (1 score)
Community Orientation—3 items (1 score)

Important concerns about jobs—10 items
Important factors in determining work—10 items
What will take the largest share of your time after
leaving high school? 10 sections

8 items (Likert-type scale)

Self-evaluation data available in 1977 from 1976 third followup survey.

Other

Training

Type/Source

Length

Levels

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

**Earnings** 

Work History

Occupational Mobility

OCCUPATIONAL V ABLES

Sample Characteristics

Size-

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other

Organizational Characteristics

Union Affiliations

Other

Socioeconomic Status-composite score:

- (1) Father's education, (2) Mother's education,
- (3) Parents' income, (4) Father's occupation,
- (5) Household items.

Describes the type of school attended (2-year, 4-year, technical) as well as area of study.

5 unique categories of responses: Less than 3 months; 3-4 months; 6-11 months; on to 2 years; more than 2 years.

Self-evaluation-12 items.

Coding using 1970 Census codes

Estimation of earnings 1 year before and now.

Reasons for not being employed—Description of October job each year.

Can determine how far the subject moved and if to find or take a job.

Both to be covered in new data file available in 1978



# STATE GOVERNMENT:

Cross-Sectional and Longitudinal

#### **ABSTRACT 10**

DATA BASE TITLE

Ohio Rehabilitation Services-Data File

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

State of 'Qhio'

Contact Person

Don Bishop Ohio Rehabilitation Services 4656 Heaton Columbus, OH 43229 (614) 466-7164

source of this abstract.

change made in 1974.

Normal confidentiality.

Publications/Source List of Publications

Related Studies

**DOCUMENTATION** 

Format

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire .... . ...

Special Work Tapes

ACCESS

Availability

Restrictions

Fees

1974 files to present available for minimal copy fee. Fees for prior to 1974 upon request.

Š.

To meet federal, state and internal reporting requirements.

Instructions for completing Case Service Report is

Current files and closed case files. Available format

DESIGN INFORMATION

**Objectives** 

**Data Collection Procedures** 

Sample Characteristics

Size

Population

How Selected

SUBJECT VARIABLES

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity .

Religion

Age

Total Income

Marital Status

Other

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

**Aptitude** 

Data collected on all open cases for agency using a computer scannable form prepared in field office as a result of interview, etc. by Rehabilitation Services Commission counselor.

Approximately 50,000 cases on any given active file. Approximately 10,000 closures per quarter.

Specifically indicated by county in USA.

Highest grade completed is reported.

Male and Female.

Reported as White, Black, American Indian, Other. Also reported as Spanish surhame: Yes or no.

Specifically indicated, increments of one year.

Present weekly earnings reported specifically; monthly family income reported in ten unbounded categories, primarily \$50 increments.

Reported in 5 categories: Married, Widowed, Divorced, Separated, Never Married. Actual number of dependents indicated, as well as size of family.

Handicaps of respondents as well as identification of special federal programs are identified.

Achievement

Personality

Attitudes

**Values** 

Interest and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

Other

Training

Type/Source

Length

Levels

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

Earnings

Work History

. Occupational Mobility

OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

Sample Characteristics

Training identified in seven categories: College, other academic, business school, vocational school, on-the-job, personal and vocational adjustment, and miscellaneous.

See "Years of Education"

Indicated in one of 9 categories, including competitive labor market, sheltered workshop, selfemployed, homemaker, and unpaid family worker.

Present weekly earnings (reported specifically); Monthly family income reported in ten unbounded categories in primarily \$50 increments.

Work Status reports provided for ages 10 to 24. 9 unique categories, including competitive labor market, sheltered workshop, self-employed, homemaker, and unpaid family worker.

Size

None sampled.

Occupations Represented

How Selected .

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other

Organizational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

· Other

Dictionary of Occupational Titles



#### DATA BASE TITLE

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Contact Person

Publications/Source List of Publications

## **DOCUMENTATION**

**Format** 

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaires

Special Work Tapes

**ACCESS** 

Availability

Restrictions

Fees

Minnesota Vocational Followup System (Post-Secondary)

#### State of Minnesota

Director, Program Planning & Development Section Division of Vocational-Technical Education Department of Education Capital Square, 550 Cedar Street St. Paul, MN 55101 (612) 296-2421

Summary reports are prepared on an annual basis presenting data in the following format:

- 1. Each program in each Area Vocational-Technical Institute
- 2. Each Area Vocational-Technical Institute
- 3. Each program across the state
- 4. The state as a whole

Hard copy—narrative information for interpreting data presented  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

Data Summary, source of present abstract

## On request from state

Approval form must be completed and permission secured to access data base. Compliance with normal confidential requirements mandatory.

Cost of computer time and programming charges if data base is accessed.

## DESIGN INFORMATION

**Objectives** 

**Data Collection Procedures** 

Sample Characteristics

Size

Population

How Selected

SUBJECT VARIABLES

Dempgraphic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

-Religion

Age

Total Income

To provide for a systematic collection of vocational data and feedback for educational improvement.

Data collected from students at the beginning of a vocational program and when the student terminates. Graduates receive a followup questionnaire one year after program completion in which they evaluate both occupational training and their current situation. If employed they are asked to indicate the name of their employer. A questionnaire is then directed to this employer to evaluate the qualifications and abilities of the vocational graduate, now their employee. Only graduates are asked to evaluate programs and training. Data collected during 1975. System is ongoing.

7,900 in 1975 9,600 in 1976

Graduates of post-secondary vocational programs.

Attempted 100% selection, 80% was required.

Current address, geographic background

Years of education

Enrollees with high school diploma or equivalent

Male and Female

Less than 17, 18 through 25, greater than 25

Income for first job after graduation, and current job.

Marital Status

Other

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

**Aptitude** 

Achievemenţ

Personality

Attitudes

Values

Interests and Preference

Job•Satisfaction

Evâluation of-Subjects
Occupational Performance .

Other

Training

Type/Source

Length

Levels

Evaluation of Training

Marital status

**Handicaps** 

Overall job satisfaction for graduates in directlyrelated and non-related jobs. Satisfaction with selected characteristics of job with respect to both non-related and directly-related jobs.

Employer's evaluation of selected work character---istics of graduates presently employed: quality
and quantity of work, importance of job knowledge to present work, ability to operate equipment,
and reading/verbal skills. Employer's judgment
of selected personal characteristics as compared
to other workers in work group. Overall judgment of competency, effectiveness, and work
attitudes.

Program completed. Any additional training during year after graduation.

Rating of program curriculums, instructors. Satisfaction with original program choice. Quality of selected services and facilities provided by training agency.

Work Experience

Job Title

**Earnings** 

Work History

Occupational Mobility

**OCCUPATIONAL VÁRIABLES** 

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification.

Job Coding

Job Clastering

Other

**Organizational Characteristics** 

Physical Working Environment

-Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other ?

Current job title

See Total Income, above.

Job at graduation, current job,
Full or part-time status for first and current job.
Employment status at present time. Reasons why
currently unavailable for employment. Number of
jobs held during first year after graduation.

Geographic locations of graduates first job and for current job.

46 occupational clusters
122 specific curriculum areas

Broad occupational clusters

Graduate currently employed within one of the 46 job clusters included on a checklist.

OE code-6-digit number

Degree of relatedness of first and current job to prior training.

**3**7

## **RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS:**

Cross-Sectional

DATA BASE TITLE

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Contact Person

Publications/Source List of Publications

Related Studies

**DOCUMENTATION** 

**Format** 

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaires

Special Work Tapes

**ACCESS** 

Availability\_

Restrictions -

Fees ,

**DESIGN INFORMATION** 

**Objectives** 

Comparative Study of Proprietary and Non-Proprietary Vocational Training Programs— Alumni Survey

Dr. Steven M. Jung
American Institutes for Research

Dr. Steven M. Jung American Institutes for Research P.O. Box 1113 Palo Alto, CA 94302 (415) 493-3550

3 publications available, including technical specifications and marginals—codebook from National Institute of Education (NIE).

Comparative Study of Proprietary and Non-Proprietary Vocational Training Programs—Student Survey

Common tape configurations

Technical specifications book is source of abstract.

Available

On request from NIE Career Research Data Bank.

This followup survey compared alumni who had been enrolled in 46 proprietary and non-proprietary vocational schools offering training in 4 selected occupational areas (office, health, computer, and technical) in A metropolitan cities in the U.S.



#### **Data Collection Procedures**

Sample Characteristics

Size.

**Population** 

How Selected

SUBJECT VARIABLES

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Aġe

Total Income

Marital Status

Other

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

**Aptitude** 

Achievement

1972

This survey study was directed toward a crosssection of alumni. The questionnaires were mailed.

5,963

Total population alumni enrolled in designated training programs in these 4 cities.

Urban, USA

Alumni of post-secondary vocational programs.

Degrees or certifications received since training—Public 2 year, Public 4 year, business college, etc.

Male and Female

Bounded responses, 4 unique categories.

American Indian, Black, Oriental, Spanish Surname.

Unbounded responses, 6 categories, primarily 5 year increments.

For present job, job before training, job after training: 7 categories ranging from \$1 to greater than \$1000 per month.



Personality

**A'ttitudes** 

Value .

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects Occupational Performance

Other

**Training** 

Type/Source

Length

Levels .

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

**Earnings** 

Work History

Occupational Mobility

**OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES** 

Sample Characteristics

How well subject likes present job-1 item

When training was completed-1 item

Bounded responses, 4 unique categories: office, computer, technical, health.

Not, specifically available; see. "Years of Education"

Was training worth cost?—1 item

Income, present job, job before training, job after training—3 items
7 categories ranging from \$1 to greater than \$1000 per month.

Type, present job, job before training, job after training—3 items

Length of time to find a job—1 item

Whether respondent looked for a job in same field as training—1 item

How respondent got first job—1 item

Length of time to find a job—1 item
Whether respondent looked for a job in same field as training—1 item
How respondent got first job—1 item



Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Öther

Organizational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other



DATA BASE TITLE

Comparative Study of Proprietary and Non-Proprietary Vocational Training Programs—Student Survey

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Dr. Steven M. Jung \_\_\_\_\_ American Institutes for Research

\*Contact Person

Dr. Steven M. Jung
American Institutes for Research
P.O. Box 1113
Palo Alto, CA 94302
(415) 493-3550

Publications/Source List of Publications

3 publications available, including technical specifications and marginals—codebook from the National Institute of Education

Related Studies

Comparative Study of Proprietary and Non-Proprietary Vocational Training Programs—Alumni Survey.

DOCUMENTATION

Common tape configurations

**Format** 

Technical specifications book is source of abstract

On request from NIE Career Research Data Bank

Codebook/Data Summary

Available

Questionhaires

Special Work Tapes

Restricts

ACCESS

Availábility

Fees.

DESIGNATION

Objectives

This survey compared students enrolled in proprietary and non-proprietary vocational schools offering training in four selected occupational areas (office, health, computer, and technical) in four metropolitan chies of the U.S.

**Data Collection Procedures** 

Sample Characteristics

Size

Population

How Selected

SUBJECT VARIABLES

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

Total Income

Marital Status

**Other** 

1972

This was a cross-sectional survey of students enrolled in the designated program. Method of data collection was not identified.

8,055

The total population of students enrolled in the designated training programs in these 4 cities.

Of the 97 schools with applicable training programs, 52 agreed to participate in the study. The students surveyed attended those schools.

Urban, USA

Not specifically available, although possibly inferred from other responses.

8 items, identifying the subject's participation in various education alternative plans. Also, whether subject graduated from high school. 1 item.

Male and Female

4 unique categories: American Indian, Black, Oriental, Spanish Surname

Unbounded responses. 9 cateogries of various increments.

For respondent only, unbounded responses, 7 income-categories, in various increments.

Three unique responses: married, children; married, no children; single.



Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

Aptitude

Achievement

Personality

'Attitudes'

Value ∸

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

Other

Training

Type/Source

Length

Levels\_

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

Earnings

Work History

Average grade in high school, self-report.

Level of education expected in life—litem Reasons for school choice—28 items

Most important goal in taking program-1 item

To whom students go for advice or information— 12 items

Program studied in high school—1 item

Training program related to expected job—1 item

Field now studying: 4 unique categories—office, computer, technical, health.

Length of time in training program; 8 unique categories, various increments.

Income per week on past, present and future jobs. Reported in 7 categories with varying increments.

Number of years worked fulltime. Training program related to job. Hours per week or past, present, and future jobs.

Occupational Mobility
OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES
Sample Characteristics
Size
Occupations Represented
How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other

Organizational Characteristics `

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other

ERIC

DATA BASE TITLE

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Contact Person.

Publications/Source List of Publications

Related Studies

DOCUMENTATION

**Format** 

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire

Special Work Tapes

**ACCESS** 

Availability<sup>1</sup>

Restrictions

Fees

DESIGN INFORMATION

**Objectives** 

Specialty Oriented Student Research System

Dr. Kenneth B. Hoyt
Associate Commissioner for Career Education
U.S. Office of Education

James G. Ashman
Director of Special Research
National Computer Systems
4401 W. 76th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55435
(612) 831-4100

List of 49 available in Manual for institutional self-study of the RSB-Form E data

Hoyt, K.B. Manual for institutional self-study of the RSP-Form E data. Minneapolis: Action Research Services, National Computer Systems, 1973

To collect, analyze, and disseminate data concerning present and former students of post-high school occupational education institutions. In addition, to supplement existing processes of institutional self-study and accountability, and to establish a data bank designed for ongoing basic research and graduate followup.



## Data Collection Procedures

Sample Characteristics

Size

Populat<u>io</u>n

How Selected

SUBJECT VARIABLES

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

Total Income

Marital Status

Other

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill!

Aptitude.

Achievement

Survey study which apparently samples a crosssection of the student population, rather than a longitudinal section.

Depends upon populations using the Specialty Oriented Student Research Program.

Available, but range of responses unknown.

Male and Female

Available

Available, but range or categories of response

Available, but range or categories of response

Available but categories of response unknown.

Available, but type and number of items.

ັ້ດດ

Rersonality

Attitudes

Value

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

Other

Training

Type/Source

Length

Levels .

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title '

Earnings-

Work History "

Occupational Mobility

OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented.

How Selected

Occupational Classification.

Job Coding

Available

Available

Available

'Available

Available

Available

Available

Available, but categories of responses unknown

Available, but categories of responses unknown.

Available

Available

doded by initial school program

\_Job Clustering Other Organizational Characteristics Physical Working Environment Organizational Climate Union Affiliations (till) Other

Coded by initial school program

Available

#### DATA BASE TITLE

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Contact Person

Publications/Source List of Publications

**Related Studies** 

**DOCUMENTATION** 

**Format** 

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire

Special Work Tapes

'ACCESS

Availability

Restrictions.

Fees

**DESIGN INFORMATION** 

**Objectives** 

Survey of Scientific and Engineering Personnel Employed at Universities and Colleges

National Science Foundation

Robert J. Loycano
Universities and Nonprofit Institutions Studies
Group
Division of Science Resources Studies
National Science Foundation
1800 G Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20550

National Science Foundation. Manpower resources for scientific activities at universities and colleges, appendix B (Surveys of Science Resources Series). Washington, DC: Author, January 1976.

Detailed statistical tables available. See Contact Person for additional summaries.

Available, source of present abstract.

On request from contact person.

## **Data Collection Procedures**

Sample Characteristics

Siza

*Population* 

How Selected

SUBJECT VARIABLES

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age .

Total Income

Marital Status

Other

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

Annual postal survey requesting employment data as of January

Cross-sectional<sup>\*</sup>

2,200 institutions of higher learning (universe coverage)

2,200 universities and colleges which employ scientists and engineers

Highest degree awarded by institution. Primary administrative control of institution. Full and part-time scientists and engineers employed by field and function; and full-time scientists and engineers employed by sex. Full and part-time scientists and engineers with doctorate degrees. Technicians employed, by field and function.

ġ:



Aptitude
Achievement
Personality

Attitudes

Values

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

<sup>o</sup>Other

Training

·, Type/Source

Length

Levels

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience.

Job Title

**Earnings** 

Work History

Occupational Mobility

## **ÓCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES**

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

\* Job Clustering

O**\$**her

Organizational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate '.

Union Affiliations

Other

DATA BASE TITLE

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Contact Person

Publications/Source List of Publications

Related Studies

**DOCUMENTATION** 

**F**ormat

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire

Special Work Tapes

**ACCESS** 

Availability

Restrictions

Fees

**DESIGN INFORMATION** 

**Objectives** 

Data Collection Procedures

Dates

Longitudinal

Study of Community Colleges and Vocational-Technical Education Centers: Graduate Questionnaire

Bureau of Social Science Research

Richard Jones, Research Associate Bureau of Social Science Research 1990 M Street, N.W. Washington, DC 720036

Source: The Graduate Questionnaire

Common configurations.

Not available from BSSR

Available, source of present abstract.

On request from Bureau of Social Science Research or Roper Public Opinion Research Center

No charge when ordered through institutional request

Phase one of a logitudinal survey to obtain data on background, education, employment experience, career aspirations of graduates from 4 types of post-secondary 2-year institutions

Mail survey with 3 telephone followups of nonrespondents

1969

ra No

## Sample Characteristics

Size

Population

How Selected

SUBJECT VARIABLES

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Dénsity

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

Total-Income 4

Marital Status

Other

Measurement Variables

\_Ability/Skill

**Aptitude** 

2,568 total cases, 59% of Feturn.

Graduates of 4 types of post-secondary 2-year institutions.

USA, otherwise unspecified.

Reported for last year of high school; in 8 categories reflecting changes in population density.

Degrees and certificates are specifically indicated.

Male and Eemale

Ethnic groups reported in 6 categories: American Indian, Negro, Oriental, Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican.

Bounded responses, reported in 7 categories: 17 and younger, 18-19, 20-24, 25-29, 30-34, 35-39, and 40 and over.

Total family income reported in 11 monetary categories of varying increments.

Respondent's average hourly earnings on job held last before leaving school.

Spouse's average hourly earnings also identified.

Self-report about additional educational programs is provided.

Achievement

Personality 🍟 🥴

Attitudes

Value

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

Other

Training

Type/Source

Length

Levels -

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Jøb Title

Earnings 5

Work History

Occupational Mobility

Self-report of overall average grades—3 items

Feelings about education—9 items

Studies in high school-1 item

Type of study in high school identified.

Before 1967, school specifically indicated; type of study also identified.

After 1967, type of school indicated (in 7 categories: 4 year college, adult continuation courses, correspondence courses, and 4 others.)

Before 1967, respondent indicates the number of courses taken.

Self-report on the presence of such factors as quality of instruction, academic, counseling, career counseling, and 8 others.

Respondent describes kind of work performed.

Hourly earnings figures are available for selected positions during respondent's career—past, present.

'What kind of work done on your first fulltime job-1 item, Periods of unemployment identified-1 item Periods of unavailability for work identified-1 item Plans for life-time work specified-1 item



# OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other

Organizational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment .

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other



DATA BASE TITLE

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Contact Person

Publications/Source List of Publications

.Related Studies

DÖCUMENTATION

**Format** 

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire

Special Work Tapes

**ACCESS** 

**Availability** 

Restrictions

Fees

DESIGN\_INFORMATION

**Objectives** 

**Data Collection Procedures** 

**Dates** 

Longitudinal

Study of Former NIH Professional Nurse Trainees and Special Research Fellows

Samuel M. Meyers and Linda O'Neall Bureau of Social Science Research

Richard Jones, Research Associate Bureau of Social Science Research 1990 M Street, N.W. Washington, DC. 20036

Feinberg, B. and Meyers, S. Career Patterns and Professional Nurse Trainees, Washington, DC: Bureau of Social Science Research, 1974.

Not available from BSSR.

Available, source of present abstract.

On request from contact person.

Normal confidentiality

To provide data on job, career opportunities, professional activities of nurses before grant support and up to 15 years after program participation.

Mail survey, 2 mail followups

1973

No

. Sample Characteristics.

Size

Populațion

How Selected

SUBJECT VARIABLES

Demographic Variables -

Place of Residence

.Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment .

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

Total Income

Marital Status

Other

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill,

Aptitude

Achievement

Personality,

Attitudes

4.279 nurse trainees, 82% return

All nurses who participated in research fellowship and a sample of nurse who participated in professional nurse training program

Complete census of population and random sample of nurse training programs

Highest degree: responses in 4 categories: Diploma, BA, MA, Ph.D. (or equivalent)

Male and Female

6 categories: White, Black, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Chicano, American Indian.

Unbounded responses, 7 categories, primarily 4-year increments.

Respondents annual earning before taxes in 1972, reported in 7 income categories with varying dollar increments

Primary reasons respondent did not work as a nurse—1 item

101

Value 5

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects Occupational Performance

Other

Training

Type/Source

Leħgth

Levels

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

Earnings<sub>▶</sub>

Work History

Occupational Mobility

OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

Sample Characteristics

Size `

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Participation in professional organizations—4 items

Participation in professional research—8 items

Professional publications-4 items

Source of basic training in nursing: at a diploma school, at a junior college, or at a college or university.

Highest degree attained can be identified. See section "Educational Attainment."

Respondents annual earnings before taxes in 1972, reported in 7 income categories with varying dollar increments

Description of main job held within the 2-year period before respondent received fellowship—5 items

Comprehensive postfellowship work history

102\*

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other `

Organizational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other

103



DATA BASE TITLE

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

**Contact Person** 

Publications/Source List of Publications

Related Studies

DOCUMENTATION

**Format** 

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire.

Special Work Tapes

**ACCÉSS** 

Availability

Restrictions

Fees

**DESIGN INFORMATION** 

**Objectives** 

Data Collection Procedures

Dates

Longitudinal

Study of Former NIH Nurse Scientists Trainees and Special Research Fellows

Samuel H. Meyers and Linda O'Neall Bureau of Social Science Research

Richard Jones, Research Associate Bureau of Social Science Research 1990 M Street, N.W. Washington, DC 20036

Feinberg, B. and Meyers, S. Career Patterns and Professional Activities of Special Nurse Fellows and Nurse Scientist, Washington, DC: Bureau of Social Science Research. 1974.

Common tape configurations

Not available from BSSR

Available, source of present abstract.

On request from contact person

Normal confidentiality

To provide data on job, career opportunities, professional activities of nurse scientist before grant support and up to 15 years after program participation

1973

No



Sample Characteristics

Size .

**Population** 

How Selected\*

SUBJECT VARIABLES

Demographic Variables -

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

, Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

Total Income

Marital Status

Other

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

。Aptitude

Achievement

Personality

738, 81% return

All nurses scientist trainees also participated as research fellows

Highest degree ever attained: 4 possible responses, Diploma, BA, MA, Ph.D., or equivalent.

Male and Female

6 çategories of response: White, Black, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Chicano, American Indian

Únbounded responses: 7 categories, primarily 4-year increments

Respondent's annual earnings before taxes in 1972, unbounded responses, primarily \$4,000 increments.

In one of 3 categories: Never married, Married, Widowed-Divorced-Separated, and with number of children specified

Attitudes

Value,

\*Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

Other .

·Training ·

T,ype/Source

Length

Levels

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

Earnings :

Work History

Occupational Mobility

OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES.

Sample Characteristics

Importance of fellowships in respondent's decision to continue education—1 item.

Membership in national professional organization—6 items Participation in research—10 items Published papers—4 items

Primary reason for not working as a nurse-1 item

Where respondent received basic nursing training (responses: diploma school, junior college, college or university). Also indication of field of study in highest/degree

Respondents annual earning before taxes in 1972, unbounded responses, primarily \$4,000 increments.

Employment as a nurse prior to receiving fellowship—1 item

Description of the main job held before fellowship—4 items

Comprehensive postfellowship review/of employment history

, 106

Sìze

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other

**Organizational Characteristics** 

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other

# **RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS:**

Longitudinal



DATA BASE TITLE

Freshman Class

PRINCIPAL INV.ESTIGATOR

Cooperative Institutional Research Program: Joint Effort of American Council on Education and Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences

1965 and 1971 Followup of 1961 College

Contact Person

Alexander W. Astin, Project Director Paula R. Knepper, Staff Associate Policy Analysis Service American Council on Education One Dupont Circle Washington, DC 20036 (202) 833-4744

Publications/Source List of Publications

Astin, A. W. Who goes where to college. Chicago: Science Research Associates, 1965.
Astin, A., W., & Panos, R. J. The educational and vocational development of college students.
Washington, DC: American Council on Educa-

tion, 1969. See American Council on Education data file for College Freshman, Classes of 1966 through, 1976.

Related Studies

**DOCUMENTATION** 

**Format** 

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire

Special Work Tapes

**ACCESS** 

Availability

Restrictions

Common tape configurations

Available, source of present data abstract...

Available

On request from contact person, upon payment of fees and compliance with normal confidential requirements.

Normal confidentiality

Fees

### **DESIGN INFORMATION**

Objectives\_

**Data Collection Procedures** 

**Dates** 

Longitudinal

Sample Characteristics

Size

Population

How Selected

## SUBJECT VARIABLES:

Demographic 'Variables

Place of Residence

Residen'tial Density

Years of Education

Multiple objectives: Investigation of who attend college, including identification of demographic variables, parental background, etc., who drop out of college and who complete requirements for a degree; occupational choice of college graduates; planned education and careers; impact of financial aid; examination of career changes that occur after student enters college; factors involved in graduate study and career choice; and, influence in the choice of particular life style. Alternate aim is to help later college youth with their educational and vocational decisions.

Initial survey of incoming college freshman of 1961; postal followups in 1965 and 1971. Longitudinal study—only those subjects included who answered both the 1965 and 1971 followup duestionnaires.

1961, 1965, 1971

Yes

16,674

College freshman

Initial population stratified by Ph.D. output and sample randomly selected within strata. Present data base represents only those subjects who completed both followup questionnaires.

Region of U.S. in which first attended college.

Requirements currently working on, undergraduate credits by major area, activities at given periods of time.



### Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age.

Total Income .

Marital Status-

Other

### Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

Aptitude

Achievement

Personality

Attitudes

Value

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

Highest degree sought, why degree not completed; why interrupted; highest degree obtained to date, when granted. Multiple questions concerning both undergraduate and graduate educational history.

Male and Female

Race (1965 follow-up), multiple categories.

Present religion; religion reared.

Family income, parental income, personal income.

Date of marriage. Number of children.

Parental demographic variables; Living and academic expenses. Academic loans, Major life events between 1961 and 1971; Present financial situation; Military service.

How successful subject considers self-1 item

Personality traits—12 items; three interval scale;, self-report.

Personal freedom in college—5 items
Impression of college, undergraduate and graduate—
11 items
Source of influence on subject—12 items
Changes affecting women—6 items

Life goals, 14 major categories of life goals, four-interval importance scale.

Career choice preference—29 categories of occupations and "other."

್ರಾರಂ characteristics preferred—15 items 🕟

Whether or not present job is a "good" job.

Other

**Training** 

Type/Source.

Lëngth

Levels

**Evaluation of Training** 

Work Experience

Job Title

Earnings'

Work History

Occupational Mobility

**OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES** 

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected

**Occupational Classification** 

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other-

**Organizational Characteristics** 

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other

Student activities—30 items
Facts about classroom experience—31 items

Type of job as indicated by one of 10 different categories of response.

Current salary.

Jobs held; Years of full employment since 1965; Expected long-run career occupation. Working? Why not working? Current employment status; how current job was obtained.

Whether or not working full-time; if supervision included in job; working in field trained for; job obtained right after completing degree; a temporary job; a good job.

9 categories of response

### ABSTRACT 20

DATA BASE LINE

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Contact Person™

Publications/Source List of Publications

Related Studies

DOCUMENTATION

**Format** 

**Codebook/Data Summary** 

Questionnaire

**Special Work Tapes** 

**ACCESS** 

**Availability** 

Restrictions

1971 Followup of 1961 College Freshman Class

Cooperative Institutional Research Program:
Joint Effort of American Council on Education
and Center for Advanced Studies in the Behavioral
Sciences, Alexander W. Astin, Project Director

Paula R. Knepper, Staff Associate
Policy Analysis Service
American Council on Education
One Dupont Circle
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 833-4744

Astin, A. W. Who goes where to college. Chicago: Science Research Associates, 1965.
Astin, A. W., & Panos, R. J. The educational and vocational development of college students.
Washington, DC: American Council on Education, 1969.

Khawas, E. H., & Bisconte, A. S. Five and ten year's after college entry (ACE Res. Rep., Vol. 9, No. 1). Washington, DC: American Council on Education, 1974.

See American Council on Education's data files for College Freshmen, Classes of 1966 through 1976.

Common tape-configurations

Available; source of present abstract.

Available

On request from contact person, upon payment of fees and compliance with normal confidential requirements.

Normal confidentiality



**Fees** 

#### **DESIGN INFORMATION**

**Objectives** 

**Data Collection Procedures** 

**Dates** 

Longitudinal

Sample Characteristics

Size

Population

How Selected

## SUBJECT VARIABLES

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Multiple objectives: Investigation of who attend college, including identification of demographic variables, parental background, etc., who drop out of college and who complete requirements for a degree; occupational choice of college graduates; planned education and careers; impact of financial aid; examination of career changes that occur after student enters college; factors involved in graduate study and career choice; and, influence in the choice of particular life style. Alternate aim is to help later college youth with their education and vocational decisions.

Initial survey of incoming college freshmen in 1961, 1971 followup. 'Longitudinal study. Data for only those subjects who completed 1961 followup.

1961, 1971

Yes

24,148

College freshmen

Initial population stratified by Ph.D. output and sample randomly selected within strata. Present data base represents only those subjects who completed the 1971 followup.

Place of resident since entering college.

High school grades; undergraduate credits; years of graduate study.

Current academic standing; highest degree sought; highest degree held; degree working to; whether or not education was interrupted, if so, why; multiple questions concerning both undergraduage and graduate history.



Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

Total Income

Marital Status

Other

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

Aptitude '

. Achievement

Personality

Attitudes

Value-

Interests and Preference

\*Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

Other

Training

Type/Source

Length

Levels

Evaluation of Training

Male and Female

Family income; personal income

Marital status, number of children, ages.

Current academic expenses and income; outstanding loans; current financial situations; major life events between 1961 and 1971.

How successful subject considers self

Personality traits—12 items, 3-interval scale, self report.

Changes affecting women—6 items Source of influence on subject—12 items

ife values—14 major categories of life goals; 4-interval importance scale.

Job characteristics preferred—15 items

Whether or not present job is a "good" job.

' Work Experience

Job Title

Earnings

Work History

Occupational Mobility

OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

Sample Characteristics -

Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other.

Organizational/Characteristics

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other

Current occupation; current employer.

Current wage earnings.

years of full employment since 1965. Expected long-run career occupation. Current employment status. How current job was obtained.

Whether or not full-time; if supervision is included in present job; working in field trained for; job / obtained right after completing degree, a temporary job; and 9 additional categories which characterize present job.

117

### **ABSTRACT 21**

DATA BASE TITLE

PRINCIPAL/INVESTIGATOR

Contact Person

Publications/Source List of Publications

**Related Studies** 

DOCUMENTATION

**Format** 

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire

Special Work Tapes

**ACCESS** 

**Availability** 

Restrictions

Fees.

1967 Followup of 1966 College Freshman Class

Cooperative Institutional Research Program: American Council on Education

Paula R. Knepper Staff Associate Policy Analysis Service American Council on Education One Dupont Circle Washington, DC 20036 (202) 833-4744

Astin, A. W. The educational and vocational development of college students. Washington, DC: American Council on Education, 1969, Bayes, A. E. et al. The first year of college: A followup normative report (ACE Res. Rep., Vol. 5, No. 1). Washington, DC: Office of Research, 1970.

See American Council on Education's data tile for example Freshmen, Class of 1961 and 1967 through 1976.

Common tape configurations

1966-1967 Longitudinal Updated File-source of present abstract.

Available

On request from contact person, upon payment of fees and compliance with normal-confidential requirements.

Normal confidentiality

### **DESIGN INFORMATION**

**Objectives** 

Data Collection Procedures

**Dates** 

Longitudinal

Sample Characteristics

Size

Population

How Selected

## SUBJECT VARIABLES

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender '

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

₹ge

An understanding of how students are affected by their college experiences in order to re-examine educational policy and practice.

Initial data provided by participating educational institutions in Fall of 1966. Followup accomplished by postal survey in August 1967. Longitudinal survey.

1966, 1967

Yes

22.079

College freshmen

Sample of 300 subjects selected for each of 251 institutions who were judged to have data on a representative sample of their freshmen in 1966. Followup sample had to meet information-variable requirements in order to be included. Followup subjects only included in present data.

Place of residence since entering college; home state.

Type of home town; farm or city.

Amount of college completed: Parents level of education.

Kind of secondary school graduated from, degree plans; how college was chosen; level of aspiration; major field choice; college grade point average.

Male and Female

Race

Religion reared in religion preferred now.

16 or less, 17 through 21, over 21.

Total Income

Marital Status

Other

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

Aptitude

Achievement,

Personality

Attitudes

Value

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Şubjects
Occupational Performance

Other

Training.

Type/Source

\*Length

Parent's income, total

Expectation for marriage.

How college was financed.

College activities check list—11, items College administration policy—12 items Classroom environment—14 ems Classroom environment—14 ems College activities check list—11, items College activities check list c

Classroom environment -- 14 trems Multiple classification questions concerning college subject was attending.

American College Test (AGT)

National Merit Scholarship Composite Test Score

Personal achievement checklist—12 items
Self-reported grade point average in high
school

Accomplishments in high school-12 items

Personality and ability ratings; 5 interval scale, 21 items

Whether or not concerned about money, 1 item College climate; 3 interval scale 3 items

Life goals; 4-interval scale, 17 items

Probable career choices, 45 items

College life constraints; 3-interval scale, 10 items Evaluation of college; 5-interval scale, 1 item Inventory of College Activities (ICA); 36 factor scores

Secondary school activities; 44 items

Levels

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

**Earnings** 

Work History

Occupational Mobility ...

**OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLE** 

Sample Characteristics

Şize

Occupations Represented

How Selected -

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other

**Organizational Characteristics** -

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

**Union Affiliations** 

Other

121



### **ABSTRACT 22**

DATA BASE TITLE

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Contact Person

Publications/Source List of Publications

Related Studies

**DOCUMENTATION** 

**Format** 

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire

Special Work Tapes

**ACCESS** 

**Availability** 

Restrictions

Fees

**DESIGN INFORMATION** 

**Objectives** 

1970 Followup to College Freshman Class of 1966

Cooperative Institutional Research Programs
American Council on Education

Paula R. Knepper
Staff Associate
Policy Analysis Service
American Council on Education
One Dupont Circle
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 833-4744

Astin, A. W. The educational and vocational development of college students. Washington, DC: American Council on Education, 1969.

See American Council on Education's data file for College Freshman Class of 1961, and 1967 through 1976.

Common tape configurations

Available, source of present abstract

Available \_

On request from contact person.

Upon payment of fees and compliance with normal confidentiality requirements.

To determine the current job and educational status of a national sample of students who entered college

## **Data Collection Procedures**

**Dates** 

Longitudinal

Sample Characteristics

Size

Population

How Selected

### **SUBJECT VARIABLES**

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

in 1966. Results will be source of data for developing national manpower policies. Also, an understanding of how students are affected by their college experiences.

Critical data provided by participating educational institutions in the Fall of 1966. Present followup accomplished by mail survey in 1970 and 1971. Longitudinal survey. Present data reflects only those subjects who respended to both 1970 and 1971 surveys.

1966, 1970, 1971

'Yes

25,399

-College freshmen

Initial sample of 300 subjects selected from each of 251 institutions who were judged to have data on a representative number of their freshmen in 1966. Present followup samples include only those who answered both 1970 and 1971 follow-up questionnaires.

Place of residence since entering college.

Undergraduate credit hours earned, years of graduate study completed, why graduate study a not attempted.

Highest degree intended, highest degree held, vundergraduate major and minor, graduate major.

Male and Female

Race Available

Religion reared in, religion preferred now.

16 or younger, 17 through 21, older than, 21.



Total Incomé

Marital Status

Öther

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

Aptitude

Achievement

Personality

**Attitudes** 

Value.

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

Other

**Training** 

Type/Source

Total parental income, sources of income for subject and amount of each, estimated total income for coming year.

Estimate chance of marriage, marital status, number of children, number of dependents supported.

Kind of secondary school graduated from, parental education, source of financing for college, for graduate study; present financial situation, language spoken in home, citizenship status, spouse's educational status, checklist of common life events since 1966, person who most influenced subject in last few years.

Self-reported high school grade point average, self-reported SAT, ACT, MMSC selection score, High school-accomplishments—12 item checklist, College accomplishments—15 item checklist, College undergraduate grade point average.

Personality traits, 5-interval scale, 21 items.

Impressions of present college, 11 item checklist. Major area of study preferred, 66 item checklist. Psychological climate of college, 3-interval scale, 8 items.

If female: attitudes toward working.
Attitudes toward womens' changing status in 6 areas

Life goals, 4-interval scale, 17 items

Probable career occupation, 42 items. College Activities checklist, 44 items.

Evaluation of undergraduate college .

124



Length

Levels

**Evaluation of Training** 

Work Experience

Job Title

**Earnings** 

Work History

Occupational Mobility

OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

**Sample Characteristics** 

Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected

**Occupational Classification** 

Job Coding

Job Clustering

'Other- °

**Organizational Characteristics** 

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other

Current occupation
Current employer, 13 item checklist
Current job vs. student situation.

Earnings from current job, estimated earnings from job for coming year.

Long-run career occupation, most recent employer and long-run career employer. Activities on current job, activities expected on long-run career job. How present job was obtained.

Characteristics of present job.



### **ABSTRACT 23**

DATA BASE TITLE

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

**Contact Person** 

Publications/Source List of Publications

Related Studies

DOCUMENTATION

Format -

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire

Special Work Tapes

**ACCESS** 

**Availability** 

Restrictions

Fees

1971 Followup of 1966 College Freshman Class

Cooperative Institutional Research Program American Council on Education

Paula R. Knepper
Staff Associate, Policy Analysis Service
American Council on Education
One Dupont Circle
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 833-4744

Astin; A. W. The educational and vocational development of college students. Washington, DC: American Council on Education, 1969. Khawas, E. H. & Bisconti; A. S. Five and ten years after college entry (Vol. 9, No. 1). Washington, DC: American Council on Education, 1974.

See American Council on Education's data file for College Freshman Class of 1961, and 1967 through 1976.

Common tape configurations

1966 Student Information Files and 1971 Followup Codebook, source of present abstract.

Available

On request from contact person.

Upon payment of fees and with normal confidentiality requirements.

### **DESIGN INFORMATION**

**Objectives** 

**Data Collection Procedures** 

**Dates** 

Longitudinal

Sample Characteristics

Size

Population

How Selected

**SUBJECT VARIABLES** 

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education .

Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Réligion

An understanding of how students are affected by college experiences in order to reexamine educational policy and practice; also to provide a source of data for developing manpower policies.

Initial data provided by participating educational institutions in Fall of 1966. One followup was completed in 1967. Present followup was completed in 1971. Longitudinal survey.

1966, 1971

Yes

21,430

College, freshmen

Sample of 300 students selected from each of 251 educational institutions who were judged to have data on a representative number of their freshmen in 1966. Present-followup contains only those subjects who responded to 1971 questionnaire.

Home state, place of residence since entering college.

Parental education, number of undergraduate credit hours, spouse's education, years of graduate study completed.

Type of secondary school graduated from, level of aspirations, major field choice, highest degree now held, graduate major.

Male and Female

Race

Religion reared in, religion now preferred.

Age

Total Income

Marital Status

Other.

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

**Aptitude** 

Achievement

Personality

Attitudes

Value

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

Other

Training

Type/Source

**L**ength

Levels

Less than 16, 17 through 21, older than 21.

Parental total income; total income sources.

Marital status, number of children, number of dependents supported.

Source of financing for undergraduate education, expenses for current academic year, effect of not having financial aid, outstanding educational loans, current financial situation, life events check ist since 1966, person most influential with subject.

Self-reported average grade point average in high school.

Accomplishments in high school—12 items SAT, ACT, and NMSC Selection Score.

Self-reported undergraduate grade point average.

Personality and ability ratings, 5-interval scale—21 items.

College climate, 3-interval scale-8 items.

Life goals, 4-interval scale, 17 items.

Probable career occupation, 45 items.

If female, preference for housewife-vs. outside employment checklist.

Citizenship Status Secondary school activities—44 items



Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

Earnings

Work History

Occupational Mobility

OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other

**Organizational Characteristics** 

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other

Current student vs. job status, current occupation, current employer.

Current wage earnings for year, estimated earnings for coming year.

Probable career occupation, long-run care employer, unemployment status since 1966.

Time devoted to different activities or current job, time expected to devote in long-run.

## ABSTRACT 24

DATA BASE TITLE

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Contact Person

Publications/Source List of Publications

Related Studies

DOCUMENTATION

Formať

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire

Special Work Tapes

**ACCESS** 

Availability 7

Restrictions

Fees

1970 and 1971 Followup to College Freshman Class of 1966

Cooperative Institutional Research Program American Council on Education

Paula R. Knepper Staff Associate Policy Analysis Service American Council on Education One Dupont Circle Washington, DC 20036 (202) 833-4744

Astin, A. W. The educational and vocational development of college students. Washington, DC: American Gouncil on Education, 1969.

See American Council on Education's data file for College Freshman Class of 1961, and 1967 through 1976.

Common tape configurations

Available, source of present abstract

Available

On request from contact person

Upon payment of fees and compliance with normal confidentiality requirements.

### **DESIGN INFORMATION**

**Objectives** 

**Data Collection Procedures** 

**Dates** 

Longitudinal

Sample Characteristics

Size

Population

How Selected

### SUBJECT VARIABLES

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

To determine the current job and educational status of a national sample of students who entered college in 1966. Results will be spurce of data for developing national manpower policies. Also, an understanding of how students are affected by their college experiences.

Critical data provided by participating educational institutions in the Fall of 1966. Present followup accomplished by mail survey in 1970 and 1971. Longitudinal survey. Present data reflects only those subjects who responded to both 1970 and 1971 surveys.

1966, 1970, 1971

Yes :

17,436

College freshmen

Initial sample of 300 subjects selected from each of 251 institutions who were judged to have data on a representative number of their freshmen in 1966. Present followup samples include only those who answered both 1970 and 1971 followup questionnaires.

Place of residence since entering college.

Undergraduate credit hours earned, years of graduate study completed, why graduate study not attempted.

Highest degree intended, highest degree held, undergraduate major and minor, graduate major.

Male and Female

Race '

Religion

Age

Total Income

'Marital Status

,Other

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

**Aptitude** 

Achievement

Personality

**Attitudes** 

Value

Interests and Preference;

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

Religion reared in, religion preferred now.

16 or younger, 17 through 21, older than 21.

Total parental income sources of income for subject and amount of each, estimated total income for coming year.

Estimate chance of marriage, marital status, number of children, number of dependents supported.

Kind of secondary school graduated from, parental education, source of financing for college, for graduate study; present financial situation, language spoken in home, citizenship status, spouse's educational status, checklist of common life events since 1966, person who most influenced subject in last few years.

Self-reported high school grade point average, Self-reported SAT, ACT, NMSC selected score, High school accomplishments—12 item checklist, College accomplishments—15 item checklist, College madergraduate grade point average.

Personality traits, 5-interval scale-21 items

Impressions of present college—11 item checklist Major area of study preferred—66 item checklist Psychological climate of college, 3-interval scale—8 items
If female: attitudes toward working

Attitudes towards women's changing status in 6 areas.

Life goals, 4-interval scale-17 items

Probable career occupation—42 items-College Activities checklist—44 items Other

Training

Type/Source

Length '

Levels

**Evaluation** of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

**Earnings** 

Work History

·Occupational Mobility

· OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other

**Organizational Characteristics** 

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other . .

Evaluation of undergraduate college

Current employer—13 item checklist Current job vs. student situation Current occupation

Earnings from current job, estimated earnings from job for coming year.

Long-run career occupation, most recent employer and long-run career employer, activities on current job, activities expected on long-run career job, how present job was obtained.

Characteristics of present job.

DATA BASE TITLE

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Contact Person

Publications/Source List of Publications

Related Studies

DOCUMENTATION

Format

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire

Special Work Tapes

ACCESS

Availability

Restrictions

Fee!

**DESIGN INFORMATION** 

Objectives

1971 Followup of College Freshman Class of 1967

Cooperative Institutional Research Program American Council on Education

Paula R. Knepper
Staff Associate, Policy Analysis Service
American Council on Education
One Dupont Circle
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 833-4744

Astin, A. W. The educational and vocational development of college students. Washington, DC: American Council on Education, 1969.

See American Council on Education's data file for College Freshman Class of 1961, and 1967 through 1976.

Common tape configurations

Available, source of present abstract.

Available

On request from contact person.

Upon payment of fees and compliance with normal confidentiality requirements.

The main objective was to contribute to an understanding of how students are affected by their college experience.



## **Data Collection Procedures**

**Dates** 

Longitudinal

Sample Characteristics

Size

Population:

How Selected

## **SUBJECT VARIABLES**

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

Total Income

Marital Status

Other

Initial data provided by participating educational institutions in the Fall of 1967. Present followup accomplished by mail survey in July 1971. Longitudinal survey.

1967, 1971

Yes

34,346

College freshmen

Sample of 300 subjects selected from each of 251 institutions who were judged to have data representative of their freshmen in 1967. Present sample includes only those who responded in 1971.

Home state, birthplace, father's birthplace.

Parental education, college credit hours completed, by subject.

Undergraduaté major and minor, highest degree now held.

Male-and Female

Race available

Religion reared in, religion preferred now.

16 or younger, 17 through 21, older than 21.

Pavental income.

Marital status -

Source of financing for undergraduate education, graduate school.

Checklist of common life events completed since entering college in 1967—13 item checklist. Parental occupation, 48 item checklist.

#### Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

Aptitude

Achievement

Personality

Attitudes ·

Value .

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction .

Evaluation of Subjects

Coccupational Performance

Other

**Training** 

Type/Source

Length

Levels

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

Skills and abilities, 30 item checklist

High school accomplishments—12 item checklist Self-reported high school grade point average. Self-reported college grade point average.

Toward students role in collge, 4-interval scale—6 items
Evaluation of undergraduate college, 4-interval scale—30 items
How undergraduate education can be improved—7 item checklist.

Life values, 4-interval scale—18 items

Probable career occupation—48 item checklist Reasons for career choice, 3-interval scale—8 items

If plan to teach, where; have you applied; how long will you teach; racial majority expected to teach, prefer to teach; type of people you feel trained to teach.

Current job vs. student checklist Current employer

Earnings

Work History

Occupational Mobility

**OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES** 

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other

Organizational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other

Activities in present job, probable career occupation.

**DATA BASE TITLE** 

1972 Followup of College Freshman Class of 1968 

✓

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR.

Cooperative Institutional Research Program American Council on Education

Contact Person

Paula R. Knepper Staff Associate, Policy Analysis Service American Council on Education One Dupont Circle Washington, DC 20036 (202) 833-4744

Publications/Source List of Publications

Astin, A. W. The educational and vocational development of college students. Washington, DC: American Council on Education, 1969. Royer, J. T., & Greager, J. A. A profile of 1968 college freshmen in 1972. Washington, DC: American Council on Education, 1972.

Related Studies

ACE Research Reports, Vol. 10, 1, 1976, American Council on Education. See American Council on Education's data file for College Freshman Class of 1961, and 1966 through 1976.

## **DOCUMENTATION**

\* Common tape configurations

**Format** 

. Available, source of present abstract

Codebook/Data Summary

**Available** 

Questionnaire

On request fight contact person.

Special Work Tapes

Upon payment of fees and compliance with normal confidentiality requirement.

**ACCESS** 

Availability

Restrictions

Fees

### **DESIGN INFORMATION**

**Objectives** 

**Data Collection Procedures** 

**Dates** 

Longitudinal

Sample Characteristics

Size

Population

How Selected

SUBJECT VARIABLES

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational. Attainment

Gender · ·

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

Total Income

Marital Status

Sample of 300 subjects selected from 358 institutions with data representative of the freshman class supplemented by all minority students.

1968, 1972

Yes

41,356

College freshmen

Current address, home state, birthplace

Rural or city background

Years attended college

Highest academic degree intended, undergraduate major/minor; highest degree held and future degree plans; graduate major; current college attending.

Male and Female

Race

16 or younger, 17 through 21 in year intervals, older than 21.

Parental income.

Marital status, number of children.

Other

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

**Aptitude** 

Achievement<sup>\*</sup>

Personality

Attitudes

Value

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

Other

Training

Type/Source

Indicate if concerned about ability to finance college, source of financing for undergraduate college, parental occupation, 48 item checklist. High school activities, 3-interval scale, 34 items, past summer activities for 1969 through 1972, past academic year activities for 1968 through 1972, present financial situation, source of undergraduate financing, 20 item checklist.

High school accomplishments—12 item checklist. Self-reported high school grade point average. Class ranking in high school. Self-reported undergraduate grade point average. College accomplishments since 1968—27 item checklist.

Toward student role in college, 4-interval scale— 16 items Evaluation of undergraduate college—1 item

Life value, 4-interval scale—18 items

Expected life events, 4-interval scale—15 items
Long range career—45 item checklist
Reasons for career choice 3-interval scale—11
items.

If working are you satisfied with salary and is it a good type of job?
For longest job held while in school, did you enjoy that type of work? Was it compatible with your career plans?

Past study habits, 4-interval scale—26 items. Rate academic standards of high school.

Length

Levels

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

Earnings

Work History

Occupational Mobility

OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented

, How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering

**Other** 

Organizational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

YUnion Affiliations

Other

If worked prior to 1968 or if in military, job anticipated.

Types of jobs held for more than one month while attending college, longest job held, effect of working while enrolled in college.

Hours worked per week while in college.



#### **ABSTRACT 27**

DATA BASE TITLE

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

**Contact Person** 

Publications/Source List of Publications

**Related Studies** 

**DOCUMENTATION** 

**Format** 

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire

**Special Work Tapes** 

**ACCESS** 

Availability

Restrictions

**Fees** 

**DESIGN INFORMATION** 

**Objectives** 

Oakland Public Schools Followup Study, Class of 1965

Dr. Robert C. Williams Oakland Public Schools

Mr. Charence Lee COMSIS Corporation 2483 Old Middlefield Mountain View, CA 94040 (415) 964-5911

Common tape configurations, Tape layout with attached notes, explanation of "X" variables and interpretive manuals of "X" variables.

Source of present abstract.

Available in multiple forms.

Available, see Format above.

Codebook available from the National Institute of Education, Career Research Data Bank; Data/Summary available from contact person.

To discover ways of making counseling and teaching . more effective in preparing high school students for jobs and/or further education. The Oakland



## **Data Collection Procedures**

Dates

Longitudinal

Sample Characteristics

Size:

Population

How Selected

## **SUBJECT VARIABLES**

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

Total Income

Marital Status

Other

Public School system hoped to accomplish this by assessing the needs of the student relating to jobs and academic preparation, and then assessing the school success in filling their needs. The study also contains an evaluation of the schools by the graduates.

Longitudinal study with 7 followups conducted in May 1966, October 1966, May 1967, January 1968, May 1968, May 1969, and May 1970.

As shown above

Yes

Oakland Public High School graduates of 1965.

Entire population included in initial study in 1965.

Local address, USA

Highest grade completed. Current status. School subject expects to attend. Reason for present attendance.

Institutions attended, degrees attained.

Male and Female

White, Negro, Oriental, Other

Present age

Weekly income

Included married, single

Military status. Socioeconomic status: Hollingshead's 2-factor index.

### Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

Aptitude

Achievement

Personality .

Attitudes

Value .

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects.

Occupational Performance

Other\*

Training

Type/Source

Length

Levels

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

Earnings 🚁

Work History

Intellectual Ability: SCAT, STEP

Psychological Characteristics: California Psychological Inventory

Academic Motivation: Michigan State M Scales-

Farquhar

Vocational preference: Holland's ∠ Vocational Preference Inventory (VPI) Vocational Interests: Minnesota Vocational Interest Inventory (MVII)

Career.choice, satisfaction

Employee Rating Scale; 24 variables, 3-categories including personal traits, work skills, work behavior

High school

4 vears

Evaluation of high schools by the graduates: school environment, best liked and least liked features, rating of courses taken.

Occupational title

Current earnings same as Total Income above: Expected earnings.

Jobs held. Full or part time work, hours of work, reason for leaving last job.

1/1/1

# Occupational Mobility

OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

Sample Characteristics

Siźe

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification ·

-Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other

**Organizational Characteristics** 

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other

Types of jobs held, by job title, Career certainty, reason for career selection.

Present working conditions



#### **ABSTRACT 28**

DATA BASE TITLE

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

**Contact Person** 

Publications/Source List of Publications,

Related Studies #

DOCUMENTATION-

Förmat

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire \*

Special Work Tapes

**ACCESS** 

**Availability** 

Restrictions

Fees

**DESIGN INFORMATION** 

**Objectives** 

Project Talent Eleventh Grade Public Use Sample with 1, 5, and 11 Year Follow Data\*

Dr. John C. Flanagan American Institutes for Research Palo Alto, CA

Dr. Donald H. McLaughlin, Director Project Talent Data Bank American Institutes for Research P.O. Box 1113 Palo Alto, CA 94302 (415) 493-3550

American Institutes for Research, PROJECT TALENT data bank handbook & publications list, Palo Alto, CA: Author, 1972.

Common tape configurations

Available

Available

\*The data contained in this public use file represents a selected sample of, 1/28th of the original Project Talent probability sample.

In archival form; on request from contact person.

None

Reimbursement of duplication costs

-To gather information on the nature and development of the talents of American youth.

#### **Data Collection Procedures**

A mailed survey instrument was sent to a representative sample of 1960 high school students in grades 9 to 12.

Dates

1961, 1966, 1972

Longitudinal

Yes

Sample Characteristics

Size

2,906

**Population** 

Public, parochial, and private secondary schools in the USA

How Selected

Self-weighted sampling which includes input from non-respondents as well as respondents. Random selection

**SUBJECT VARIABLES** 

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

Total Income

Marital Status

Other

**USA** 

Only for students not completing high school.

Range of degrees from less than high school to Ph.D.

Male and Female

4 categories: Negro, Oriental, White, Other

6 categories: None, Catholic, Jewish, Protestant, No Response, Other.

Specifically reported.

For individual respondent and family unit: Range from less than \$1 to more than \$99,999 annual pay period

Reported in four categories: Married, Separated, Divorced or Annulled, and Widowed; Number and age of children is also reported.

General Health.

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

**Aptitude** 

Achievement

Personality

Attitudes

Value

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance.

Other

**Training** 

Type/Source

Lèngth\*

Levels

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job-Title

Includes information, language, complex intellectual, visualization, mathematics, clerical, and perceptual—1 composite score.

Numerous composite scores of ability tests, including General Academic Aptitude Composite, Composites for I.Q., Verbal, Quantitative, Technical, Scientific Aptitude, Math.

Sociability, Social Sensitivity, Impulsiveness Vigor, Calmness, Tidiness, Culture, Leadership, Mature Personality—10 items.

Toward school-69 items Writing skills-1 score Reading skills-1 score

Career aspirations—15 items
Work environment preferences—11 items

Feelings toward job, toward the future, toward advancement, toward security—5 items

Steps taken in direction of career—5 items.

Type of school indicated in 8 categories, such as a junior or community college, a technical institute or a school of nursing.

Unbounded responses

10 categories of various licenses and certificates.

Earnings

Work History

Occupational Mobility

OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other

Organizational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations 5

Other

Unbounded response, to the nearest \$100.00 for current job.

Annual income respondent expects 20 years after graduation—for future jobs.

Number of employers; Number of weeks of unemployment.

2-digit Bureau of the Census Code—1960 4-digit Project Talent Codes



DATA BASE TITLÈ

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Contact Person

Publications/Source List of Publications °

Related Studies

**DOCUMENTATION** 

Format

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire -

Special Work Tapes .

- ACCESS

**Availability** 

Restrictions

Fees

**DESIGN INFORMATION** 

**Objectives** 

Study of Doctoral Candidates BSSR 397

Laura M. Sharp

Bureau of Social Science Research

Richard Jones, Research Associate Bureau of Social Science Research 1990 M Street, N.W. Washington, DC 20036

Available, source of present abstract.

To obtain an overview of the educational progress of doctoral candidates and its relationship to career patterns. The responses provided a history of the respondent's educational and professional career as well as comments on factors which affected progress toward attaining the doctorate.

150 ·

**Data Collection Procedures** 

**Dates** 

Longitudinal

Sample Characteristics

Siźe

Population '

How Selected

SUBJECT VARIABLES

Demogrographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

Total Income

Marital Status

In the longitudinal study, data were collected by mail questionnaire.

1969

Yes

2,983 + 1,141

Recipients of NDEA fellowships (2,983) Comparison group—other former doctoral candidates, same institutions, and same programs (1,141)

Reported in two categories: U.S. citizen, and other State in which respondent lives currently is also reported.

Reported for high school community and for current residence: 6 categories of differing population densities.

Male and Female

Reported in 3 categories: White, Negro, Other.

Specifically indicated.

Respondents annual earnings before taxes in 1968 indicated in 7 categories of varying increments

Both marital status and number of children, identified through each of the first 5 years of pre-doctoral study and at present (Single, Married, Widowed, Divorced, Separated)

Qther

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill .

Aptitude

**Achievement** 

**Personality** 

Attitudes

Value

Interests and Preference -

Job Satisfaction ,

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

Other

**Training** 

Type/Source

Length

**L'evels** 

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

Information about father's occupation and parent's education identified.

Self-report of undergraduate grade average—1 kem Self-report of verbal score—Graduate Record Exam Self-report of Quantitative Score—Graduate Record Exam

About the emphasis placed by the university on various components of doctoral program—5 items
Adequacy of doctoral program—5 items
Importance of doctoral degree for success—1 items

Chances of teaching in future—1 item Influence in entering teaching—1 item

Factors creating difficulty in pre-doctoral studies—17 items

Listing of collegiate and graduate institutions attended.

'Status of doctoral study—evaluated by 8 items Received doctorate—1 item

Activities which are found in current job are identified.

· Earnings

Work History

Occupational Mobility

OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

Sample Characteristics

Size,

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other

**Organizational Characteristics** 

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations.

Other

Current employment status; major current employer; amount of professional experience since 1961 identified in 7 categories; ideal long run employer.

#### ABSTRACT-30

DATA BASE TITLE

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Contact Person

Publications/Source List of Publications

Related Studies

DOCUMENTATION

**Format** 

Codebook/Data Summary-

. Questionnaire

Special Work Tapes

**ACCESS** 

Availability -

Restrictions

Fees

**DESIGN INFORMATION** 

Objectives -

**Data Collection Procedures** 

Dates

Longitudinal

Survey of June Graduates of 4-Year Colleges, Five-Year Followup BSSR 357

Laura M. Sharp Bureau of Social Science Research

Richard Jones, Research Associate Bureau of Social Science Research 1990, M Street, N.W. Washington, DC 20036

Available, source of present abstract.

Mail survey (Part II of a longitudinal survey) (1963)

**Sample Characteristics** 

Size

**Population** 

How Selected

SUBJECT VARIABLES .

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender -

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

Total Income>

Marital Status >

Other

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

**Aptitude** 

. Achievement

Personality

25,000

Cross-section of U.S. contege graduates

Identified in 9 different categories for -

- . residence at high school graduation,
- 2. residence at college graduation, and
- 3. present residence.

Degrees received, reported in 8 unique categories, such as Bachelor, Masters, Ph.D., and M.D.

Spouse's annual income: 8 categories, unbounded response, varying dollar increments.

5 unique response: 'Never married, married—no children, married—children, widowed—divorced—separated—no children, widowed—divorced—separated—children.

Self-report of undergraduate grades—1 item

#### Attitudes

· Value

Interests and Preference :

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

Other

Training

Type/Source

Length

Levels`

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

Earnings .

Work History

Occupational Mobility

Why respondent feels progress toward degree has been too slow—8 reasons

How important parents and spouse feel the advanced degree is—2 items

Reasons for studying for an advanced degree-4 items
Reasons for not seeking a graduate degree-11 items

Career plans—2 items

Rating of current job—15 items Importance of current job in relation to career objectives—15 items`

Future academic or professional degree plans—8 items
Military experiences related to civilian careers—9

Names of universities from which respondent has graduated are specifically provided.

Importance of undergraduate and graduate education for current job—2 items
Usefulness of undergraduate and graduate education for current job—2 items

Comprehensive description of employment status for Fall 1960 to Summer 1963, Current employment status is identified in 8 categories; such as full-time employed and partitime employed.

Reasons for changing occupations-6 items

## OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented

√How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Olystering

- Other

Organizational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other

**UNIVERSITIES:** Cross-Sectional

#### **ABSTRACT 31**

**DATA BASE TITLE** 

Career Planning Program, Grades 12-13 (also called General Postsecondary Norm Group, Public Use File)

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Dale J. Prediger, Director
Developmental Research Department
American College Testing Program

Contact Person

James Maxey, Director Research Services American College Testing Program P.O. Box 168 Iowa City, 1A 52240 (319) 356-3711

Publications/Source List of Publications

ACT Career Planning Program, Grades 12-13 General Description of Data Set Technical Specifications and Tape available from the National Institute of Education.

Related Studies

General Secondary Norm Group, Public Use File

DOCUMENTATION

9 track, 1600 foot BPI tape

**Format** 

Available, Technical Specifications are source of present abstract.

Codebook/Data Summary

Available

Questionnaire

Special Work Tapes

Available

ACCESS

Available from NIE Career Research Data Bank, Data Set 5.

**Availability** 

Restrictions

Fees

#### **DESIGN INFORMATION**

**Objectives** 

Data Collection Procedures

**Dates** 

Longitudinal =

Sample Characteristics

Size

Population

How Selected 🌦

#### SUBJECT VARIABLES

Démographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

'Total Income'

This is a norm group for a national system of career planning assistance. Data were designed (1) to describe the career related characteristics of each student, and (2) to determine the general career understanding level of the students in an institution.

In this cross-sectional survey of 12th and 13th graders, data was collected by questionnaire.

1970

7,447

U.S.A., national probability sample of 100 postsecondary institutions.

1/3 of the 23,000 post high school students were randomly selected to comprise the data set.

U.S.A.

Rural and Urban

Male and Female

Unbounded responses, specifically indicated.

Marital Status

Other

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

Aptitude'

Achievement

Personality

Attitudes

Value

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects '
Occupational Performance

Other

**Training** 

Type/Source

Length

Levels

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

Earnings

Work History

Reading—1 score
Mechanical Reasoning—1 score
Language Usage—1 score
Numerical Computation—1 score
Clerical Skills—1 score
and 4 other scores

(Self-report) Technical Competencies-84 items

Educational Goals—1 item Occupational Goals—3 items Career Preferences—6 items Occupational Mobility

**OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES** 

Sample Characteristics

. Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other °

Occupational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment

Oṛganizational Climate

· Union Affiliations

Other

#### DATA BASE TITLE

PENCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Contact Person

Publications/Source List of Publications

Related Studies

DOCUMENTATION

**Format** 

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire

**Special Work Tapes** 

**ACCESS** 

Ayailability

Restrictions

Fees

Career Planning Program and Assessment of Career Development, Grades 8-11 (also called General Secondary Norm Group, Public Use File)

Dale J. Prediger
Developmental Research Department
American College. Testing Program

James-Maxey, Director
Research Services
American College Testing Program
P.O. Box 168
Iowa City, IA 52240
(319) 356-3866

Technical specifications book for data set available from the National Institute of Education (NIE).

Career Planning Program, Grades 12-13; also called General Postsecondary Norm Group, Public Use File.

9 track, 1600 BPI

Data Technical Specifications book is source of abstract.

Available

On request from Career Research Data Bank, NIE, Data Set 4.

## **DESIGN INFORMATION**

**Objectives** 

**Data Collection Procedures** 

**Dates** 

Longitudinal

**Sample Characteristics** 

Size

Population

How Selected

SUBJECT VARIABLES

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

Total Income

Marital Status

Other

To describe the career-related characteristics of each student and to determine the general career understanding level of the students in an institution.

In this cross-sectional survey of 8th, 10th, and 11th graders, data were collected by questionnaire.

1973

6,379

8th, 10th, and 11th grade students in a national sample.

1/5 of original survey, randomly selected.

U.S.A.

Rural and Urban; Not specified.

Grade level: in high school only

Male and Female

5 unique categories possible, Afro-American/ Black, American Indian, Caucasian, Mexican/ Spanish American/Chicano, Oriental American.

One year increments, specifically indicated.

#### Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

**Aptitude** 

Achievement

Personality

'Attitudes

Value

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

Other

**Training** 

Type/Source

Length

Levels

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

*Earnings* 

. Work History,

Occupational Mobility

Space Relations—8 items
Reading Skills—40 items
Clerical Skills—35 items
Numerical Skills—25 items
Language Usage—48 items
Mechanical Reasoning—35 items

Job Values-3 items

Exploratory Job Experiences—90 items Job Knowledge—72 items
Career Planning Activities—54 items
Vocational Interest Profile—90 items
Career Planning Knowledge—40 items and 3 other measures.

# OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

Sample Characteristics

Size p

Occupations Represented

How Selected

**Occupational Classification** 

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other '

Organizational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other

DATA BASE TITLE

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Contact Person

Publications/Source List of Publications

Related Studies

**DOCUMENTATION** 

**Format** 

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire

Special Work Tapes

**ACCESS** 

**Availability** 

Restrictions

Fees

Carnegie Commission National Survey of Higher Education: Faculty

Martin Trow Survey Research Center University of California Berkeley, CA

Karen Sidney, Supervisor
Servicing Section, Inter-University Consortium
for Political and Social Research
Survey Research Archive
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, MI 48106
(313) 764-8396

Trow, M. (Ed.). *Teachers and students*. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1975.

11 available publications, Source: ICPSR Edition, 1974. Inter-University Consortium for Political Research, Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106.

Carnegie Commission National Survey of Higher Education: Graduate Study

BCD, 7-Track, Even Parity, 556 BPI, Logical Record (670 characters, blocked S tape)

Available

Archival form; on request from contact person.

Punched card data restricted to non-tape users.

A blank 2400 foot tape (magnetic) or \$18 in lieu of tape, plus fee to be assessed by Institute for Social Research.

#### DESIGN INFORMATION

**Objectives** 

Data Collection Procedures

**Dates** 

Longitudinal \*

Sample Characteristics

Size

Population

How Selected

#### SUBJECT VARIABLES

**Demographic Variables** 

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

To obtain information on social background, professional activities, views on a wide range of national and international political issues, and on an array of matters involving educational policy.

Data for this cross-sectional study were collected in 1969 by mail questionnaire. Further methods and procedures are outlined in:

Survey Research Center. Carnegie commission national survey of higher education: Technical report, Berkeley, University of California, Author, 1972.

Trow, M. (ed.) Teachers and students. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1975.

1969

60,028 weighted 446,203

60,028 mail questionnaires were returned by a national sample of college and university faculty.

See Technical Report.

U.S.A.

Rural and Urban

Ange of degrees from less than a B.A. to Doctoral may be indicated:

Male and Female

4 possible categories: White/Caucasian, Black/ Negro/Afro-American, Oriental, Other

6 dategories to indicate present religious beliefs; 5 categories to indicate frequency of attendance; 4 categories to indicate depth of belief.

169.

Age

Total Income

Marital Status

Other

Measurement Variables'

Ability /Skill

**Aptitude** 

:Achievement ·

Personality

Attitudes

Value

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

Other

Training

Type/Source

Responses in 11 possible categories, with 4-year increments in most categories.

For Individual Respondent; 4 categories, varying from under \$10,000 to over \$20,000 per academic year. Also size and sources of supplemental income are provided.

Present rank on the faculty—7 categories of responses; Tenure status—4 categories.

Success in career-1 item
Research orientation -1 item
How some university professors achieve success-2 items
Relation of publishing to advancement-1 item
Aspects of present job-12 items and two other sets of items.

Commitment to work-2 items
Relation of teaching to political values-1 item

In selection of teaching methodology—5 items Would respondent do it over again?—1 item Type of courses taught—1 item Relationship between respondent and a research institute—1 item

715

About institution of employment-2 items

Length

Levels

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title.

Earnings

Work History

Occupational Mobility

OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented

"How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Coding .

Job Clustering

Other.

Organizational Characteristics'

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

**Gub**er

Over 60 categories describe the "area" of study completed by the respondent.

Personal evaluation provided

Length of employment in field; also in institution. Different types of work performed since graduation.

Number of different colleges and universities in which employed.

Nature of current positions, in terms of an index of selectivity, affluence, and research; revenue (student), coed enrollment; SAT score, general demographic classifications.

#### **ABSTRACT 34**

### DATA BASE TITLE

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

**Contact Person** 

Publications/Source List of Publications

Related Studies .

#### **DOCUMENTATION**

Format '

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire

Special Work Tapes

**ACCESS** 

Availability

Restrictions

Carnegie Commission National Survey of Higher Education: Graduate Study

Martin Trow Survey Research Center University of California Berkeley, CA

Karen Sidney, Supervisor
Servicing Section, Inter-University Consortium
for Political and Social Research
Survey Research Archive
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, MI 48106

Trow, M. (Ed.). Teachers and students. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1975.
ICPSR Data, Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106.
Data Format Book, Carnegie Commission—National Survey of Higher Education, Graduate Study, ISB

Carnegie Commission National Survey of Higher Education: Faculty

BCD, 7-Track, Even Parity, 556 BPI, Logical Record (670 characters, blocked S tape)

Available

Available

Archival form; On request from contact person.

Acknowledgement of use of these data as well as identity of original collectors is requested;
Punched card data are restricted to non-tape users.

172



Fees \

DESIGN INFORMATION

Objectives

**Data** Collection Procedures

Dates

Longitudinal

Sample Characteristics

Size

Populàtion

How Selected

SUBJECT VARIABLES

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

Total Income

A blank 2400 foot tape (magnetic) or \$18 in lieu of tape, plus fee to be assessed by Institute for Social Research.

To obtain information about the graduate school population, including demographic variables, educational variables, opinions about educational institutions, questions about job expectations and future plans.

1969

32,963 weighted 1,005,834

Graduate student population in American colleges and universities.

U.S.A.

Rural and Urban

Possible responses include a range of degrees from less than a BA to doctoral.

Male and Female

4 categories: Caucasian, Negro, Oriental, Other.

15 categories, to indicate preference. 5 categories, to indicate degree of feeling toward religion.

10 categories, unbounded, varying increments.

For individual respondent, and for family unit. 13 categories for family: 'unbounded; in \$1000 increments.

Annual pay period.

178

170

ERIC Full Task Provided by ERIC

Marital Status

Other

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

Aptitude

Achievement

Personality

Attitudes

**Value** 

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

Other

**Training** 

Quality of institution; Size of institution.

About the institution in which enrolled—

Toward open-door policy in education—1 item Respondent rating of self in department

Quality of education in graduate school—1 item and 3 other sets of items.

Relevance of course content to occupations—1.

In graduate school to satisfy job requirements—

1 item

Other reasons for being in graduate school—12 items

Commitment to school work and career-2 items

Academic standards—2 items
Intended major when entering school—2 items
Actual majors selected—2 items
Importance of undergraduate study in certain areas—8 items

Expected level of entry into job market-16 items

Amount of time spent in employment in field of study-1 item
Amount of time spent in employment outside

field of study 1 item

174

Type/Source

Length

Levels'

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

**Earnings** 

Work History

Occupational Mobility

OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other

Organizational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other

Work involvement in 14 categories.

### ABSTRACT 35

DATA BASE TITLE

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

**Contact Person** 

Publications/Source List of Publications

Related Studies

DOCUMENTATION

**Format** 

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire

Special Work Tapes

**ACCESS** 

Availability.

- Restrictions

Fees

DESIGN INFORMATION

**Objectives** 

1956 Detroit Area Studies: The Meaning of Work

Robert Angell Robert Weiss Robert Kahn Institute for Social Research University of Michigan

Assistant Director, Member Services
Inter-University Consortium for Political
and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, MI\*48106,
(313) 763-5010

Common tape configurations

Codebook is source of abstract.

Archival form; on request from contact person.

Punched card data restricted to non-tape users

A blank 2400 feet magnetic tape (or \$18 in lieu of tape), plus fee to be assessed by the Institute for Social Research.

To examine attitudes toward and motivations for working, to determine attitudes toward many social and political issues.

176



#### **Data Collection Procedures**

Dates

Longitudinal

Sample Characteristics

Size

Population

How Selected

## SUBJECT VARIABLES

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

Total Income

Marital Status

**Other** 

In 1956, a random sample of respondents from the Detroit metropolitan area were interviewed. Those responding (87.2% of those identified) had been carefully selected to provide crosssectional responses.

1956

797

Adults (21 years old or older) in the Detroit areas Specifically Wayne, Macomb, or Oakland counties.

Sampled from private dwellings, through a 3-stage stratified sample.

In the Detroit area: Wayne, Macomb or Oakland counties.

- Unbounded response; from 0 years to graduate work, in various increments of time.

Male and Female

3 categories: White, Negro; Other

4 categories: Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, and Other.

Bounded responses from 21 to over 65, in 4 year increments.

Unbounded response for 1955, primarily in increments of \$1000.

Marital status and number of children are specifically indicated.

## Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

Aptitude

Achievement

Personality

**Attitudes** 

Value

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

Other

Training

Type/Source

Length

Levels

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

*Earnings* 

Wurk History

Who influenced you in choosing your occupation?—
1 item

What are the things that make you feel useful?—

... What are the things that make you feel important? - - - - 1 item

What do you feel are the most important things in life?—1 item.

How important is work in your life?-1 item

What do you think determines the occupation a person enters?—1 item

What would you like from a job that yours doesn't give you?—1 item

Open-ended response, information available.

Job title is specifically indicated:

Unbounded responses for present earnings, primarily in \$1000 increments.

Previous 2 jobs are identified, as well as present job title.

178



## Occupational Mobility

## OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations (Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other

Organizational Characteristics :

Physical Working Environment

्र Organizational Climate

-⊌nion Affiliations

Other

Length of time respondent has lived in the Detroit area is identified.

Occupation is elicited in open-response format.



#### **ABSTRACT 36**

DATA BASE TITLE

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

**Contact Person** 

Publications/Source List of Publications

**Related Studies** 

**DOCUMENTATION** 

**Format** 

Codebook/Data Symmary

Questionnaire

**Special Work Tapes** 

**ACCESS** 

**Availability** 

Restrictions

Fees

Illinois Lobbyist Survey

Ronald Hedlund Samuel C. Patterson Department of Political Science University of Iowa

Ronald D. Hedland
Department of Political Science
University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee
Assistant Director, Member, Services
Inter-University Consortium for Political and
Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, MI 48106
(313) 763-5010

A Codebook fully documenting the data including marginals is available.

The Illinois Lobbyist Survey by Hedlund and Patterson, First CPSR Edition, 1969.

"Personal Attributes, Political Orientations, and Occupational Perspectives of Lobbyists: The case of Illinois." *Iowa Business Digest*, November 1966, *Vol 37*.

Common tape configurations

Codebook, source of present abstract

Archival form; on request from contact person.

Punched card data are restricted to non-tape users. Occasionally data are temporarily withheld by investigators.

A blank 2400 foot magnetic tape (or \$18 in lieu of tape), plus fee to be assessed by ICPSR.

180



#### **DESIGN INFORMATION**

**Objectives** 

**Data Collection Procedures** 

**Dates** 

Longitudinal

Sample Characteristics

Size

Population

How Selected

**SUBJECT VARIABLES** 

**Demographic Variables** 

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

Total Income

To provide an empirical base for what the authors believe to be rather broad generalizations about lobbyists and the lobbying process.

Date of data collection: 1964 (all 3 mailings)

The data were collected from questionnaires mailed to a cross-section of individuals registered as lobbyists in Illinois. The original mailing and followup mailings were completed.

1964

229

398 individuals registered as lobbyists in Illinois

U.S.A.

Rural and Urban

9 categories provided, such as elementary, some high school, and high school.

Male and Female

4 unique categories: Catholic, Protestant, Jewish Other.

Unbounded range, 9 categories, primarily 4-year increments.

Unbounded range, 6 categories, primarily \$5000 increments.

Angual period.

1Ω



Marital Status

Other

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

Aptitude

Achievement

Personality

**Attitudes** 

Vąlue

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction,

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

Other

Training

Type/Source

Length

Levels:

Evaluation of Training

Lobbying activities expected of respondent—3, items

Lobbying activities respondent finds most difficult—3 items

Lobbying activities which respondent is most successful—3 items

Liberal conservative indications—5 items
\ Political philosophy and role perception—2 items

Qualities needed by a lobbyist-3 items

Aspects of work respondent likes—3 items Aspects of work respondent dislikes—3 items

Lobbyists major activities—3 items Where respondent concentrates lobbying—3 items

Effectiveness of different lobbying techniques (self-report)—11 items

Importance and frequency of respondents work with other lobbyists—11 items

Most successful lobbying groups—3 items

Work Experience

Job Title

Earnings .

Work History

Occupational Mobility

OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

Sample Characteristics

Size `

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other 🔥

**Organizational Characteristics** 

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other

Public offices held by respondent—13 items Reasons for being a lobbyist—3 items

#### ABSTRACT 37

DATA BASE TITLE

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Contact Person 2

Publications/Source List of Publications

Related Studies

DOCUMENTATION

**Format** 

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire

Special Work Tapes

**ACCESS** 

- Availability

Restrictions

Face

Mexican-Americans in Transition: Migration and Employment in Michigan Cities.

Harvey Choldin and Grafton Trout

Assistant Director, Member Services
Inter-University Consortium for Political and
Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, MI 48106
(313) 763-5010

Choldin, H., & Trout, G. Mexican-Americans in transition: Migrations and employment in Michigan cities. East Lansing: Michigan State University, Rural Manpower Center, 1969.

Data are card-image form, in common tape configurations.

Codebook is source of present abstract.

Available in archival form; on request from , contact person.

Data punched cards available only to non-tape users. Data may temporarily be withheld by investigators.

Ablank 2400 foot tape (magnetic) or \$18 in lieu of tape, plus fee to be assessed by Institute for Social Research.

## **DESIGN INFORMATION**

**Objectives** 

Data Collection Procedures

**Dates** 

Longitudinal

Sample Characteristics

Size

Population

How Selected

#### SUBJECT VARIABLES

Demographic Variables

» Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Questions were directed toward the social and economic adjustments of Mexican-Americans to Michigan's socioeconomic environment focusing on the urbanization process for farm workers who had migrated to Michigan from the Southwest (Approximately 400 variables).

"Controlled selection sampling" was used to identify a sample representative of the population of settled Mexican-Americans in Michigan, excluding the Detroit Metropolitan Area. Sampling units were counties which had 100 or more Mexican-American families. A bilingual schedule of personal interviews was used.

#### 695 respondents

The population of settled Mexican-Americans in Michigan, excluding Detroit Metropolitan Area.

"Controlled selection sampling" using counties as sampling units. Handling of non-respondents not described.

By county in Michigan 8 counties fit the above eriteria.

Rural and Urban

Unbounded respones, incremented by 1-year of schooling

Male and Female

Specifically Mexican American



Total Income

Marital Stätus

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

**Aptitude** 

Achievement

Personality

Attitudes

Value 3

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction.

Evaluation of Subjects Oçcupational Performance

Other

For Head of Household; increments of 1 year.

Family Income: 9 categories, varying dollar

increments.

Wife's Income: Available by weekly basis.

Marital status reported in 5 unique categories. Total number of persons, children as well as adults in household is also reported.

Listing of Respondent's Skills-36 categories,

Difficulties in getting a job because of discrimination-2 items.

Kind of help needed to get first job-8 categories

When you first came to Michigan, did you look for a specific kind of job?-1 item.

What happened to make you want to stay in Michigan?-1 item.

Consideration of changing line of work-5 items What line of work do you like to do best?-1 item \*\*

Liked most about first non-farm Michigan job? 8 categories

Liked least about first non-farm Michigan job? -8 categories

Happiness of respondent at work-4 items

What other line of work are you thinking about changing to?-1 item

#### **Training**

Type/Source

Lëngth

Levels

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

**Earnings** 

Work History

Occupational Mobility

## OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification

ಳುob Coding

Job Clustering

Other

Organizational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment

·Organizational Climate 🤇

Union Affiliations.

Other

5 types of training categorized: Specialized job training, apprenticeship training, adult education classes, specialized job training. 36 categories of skills listed.

7-response categories-varying monthly increments

How respondent looked for first job—8 possible categories
Job status—6 items
Second job—2 items

Why did respondent leave first town in Michigan?-1 item

Standard-Occupational Codes Socio-Economic Index.

6 categories: AFL-CIO, Craft Union, Industrial Union, UAW, Retail-Department Store, Agricultural, Public Employees' Union

DATA BASE TITLE

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Contact Person,

Publications/Source List of Publications

Related Studies

**DOCUMENTATION** 

**Format** 

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire

Special Work\Tapes

ACCESS

\* Availability

Restrictions

Fees

Quality of Employment Survey, 1972.

Robert P. Quinn, Thomas W. Mangione, Stanley & E. Seashore
Survey Research Center
ISR Social Science Archive
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, MI 48106

Ms. Karen Sidney, Supervisor
Servicing Section, Survey Research Archive
ICPSR, Box 1248
Ann Arbor, MI 48106
(313) 764-8396

17 available publications Institute for Social Research. The 1972–1973 quality of employment survey. Ann Arbor: The University of Michigan, Author, 1973.

Survey of Working Conditions

Common tape configurations

Codebook source of present abstract

Available

Available

Archival Form; on request from contact person.

Punched card data are restricted to non-tape users; occasionally data are temporarily withheld by the investigators.

A blank 2400 foot tape (magnetic) or \$18 in lieu of tape, plus fee to be assessed by Institute for Social Research.

### **DESIGN INFORMATION**

**Objectives** 

Data Collection Procedures

**Dates** 

Longitudinal

Sample Characteristics

Size

Population

How Selected

SUBJECT VARIABLES

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

. Religion

To provide an overview of working conditions in the American labor force, including assessment of the frequency and severity of work-related problems, identification of the demographic or occupational groups which are most affected by these problems, development of job satisfaction measures, assessing the impact of working conditions upon the well-being of workers, and establishing normative statistics for the sample.

The structured personal interview elicited both open-ended and closed responses in this cross-sectional study of the American labor force.

1973

1,496

Persons 16 years old and gainfully employed at least 20 hours per week. Also included were those not working because of strike, vacation, etc.

Housing units were randomly selected from a U.S. Bureau of the Census listing. One of the eligible persons within a housing unit was objectively selected.

U.S.A. .

Rural and Urban

7 categories: varying increments within categories

Male and Female

3 categories: White, Black, Other

189

1.86



Age

Total Income

Marital Status

Other

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

**Aptitude** 

Achievement.

Personality

Attitudes

Value

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

Minimum reported – 16; Maximum – 97+, in increments of 1 year.

For individual respondent and family, Reported by respondent and family, bounded from \$1 to \$97,000+, in \$1 increments, provided for annual period.

Reported in 5 categories: married, widowed, separated, divorced, never married.

How respondent sees self in job-16 items Respondent perception of others by their job-20 items

About respondent co-workers—10 items
About promotions at work—50 items
About unions/employees associations—39 items

Important/non-important aspects of a job-34

Respondent desire to continue working-27 items

Respondent choice of main job-1 item

Aspects of a job—34 items

Job satisfaction—7 items

Level of training required in respondent's job-1 item

Interference/personal matters—wage and salaried—
14 items

Respondent work schedule (self report)—15

Working overtime (self report)—13 items

Problems with hours/schedule/overtime—20 items

Other

190

Training

Type/Source

Length

Levels

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

\_Earnings 🕠

Work History

Occupational Mobility

**OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES** 

Sample Characteristics

Size -

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification -

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other

Organizational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other

Value of present job skills to respondent in 5 years—1 item

Earnings for future jobs—projected. Also respondent's annual income before taxes and the family's income before taxes are specifically indicated.

18 items of a job historical nature. 7 items about things affecting respondent's work.

Probability sample of all U.S. adult occupations.

Probability sample of households.

Bureau of the Census Occupation Code – 1970; ISR Occupation Code; DOT Code; Duncan Status Score; Duncan Decile Score; Collar Color Code; 1960 ISR Census Industry Code; 1970 ISR Census Industry Code

Exposure to dangerous conditions—8 items Respondent's place of employment—20 items

About present job-27 items / About fringe benefits-16 items

Dichotomous response: Does respondent belong to a union?

#### **ABSTRACT 39**

**DATA BASE TITLE** 

Retrospective Life History Data (Johns Hopkins University)

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Peter H. Rossi-University of Massachusetts James S. Coleman-University of Chicago

Contact Person

Nancy Karweit
CSOS/Johns Hopkins University
3505 North Charles Street
Baltimore, MD 21218
(301) 338-7569

Publications/Source List of Publications

See list, p. 195

Related Studies

DOCUMENTATION

Format -

Computer tape or ASCII code 9 track, BCD code 7 track.

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire

Available

Special Work Tapes

Not available generally. Are located at Johns Hopkins University.

ACCESS

Available, yearly histories of major states.

**Availability** 

On request from contact person.

Restrictions

**He**ne

Eees.

Approximately \$200. Fee depends on computer tape desired:

DESIGN INFORMATION

tape desired.

**Objectives** 

Social accounting project; detailed and retrospective information collected for national sample
black and white men Histories (from age 14 to
time of intendew in 1969) in 4 areas—occupation,
education, residence, marital status, and family.

#### **Data Collection Procedures**

Dates

Longitudinal

Sample Characteristics

Size

Population !

How Selected

### SUBJECT VARIABLES

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

Total Income

Marital Status

Other.

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

Aptitude |

Achievement:

Personality

Attitudes

Value

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Survey instrument. 1,589 men. January—March 1969. Retrospective life histories collected. (Two papers describe data collection procedures—see attached bibliography.)

1969

1,589 men, 2 samples, A = V.S. population and B = Black population.

U.S. males, aged 30-39 in 1968,

Sample A based on National Opinion Research Center's 1972 Master Sample. Sample B based on Sample A plus 2 additional southern Primary Sampling Units.

U.S.A.

Rural and Urban

Complete range—none to Ph.D.

None to Ph.D.

Male Loccupational data on wives also)

Black and Non-Black

Available

30-39 in 1968

Earnings for men from age 14 to their age in 1969. Earnings for wives from date of marriage.

Married, single, divorced, widowed, cohabitation. Record of birth or adoption of children and if other family members reside in household.

10-item vocabulary test

Evaluation of Subjects Occupational Performance

Other

Training

Type/Source

Length

Levels'

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

**Earnings** 

Work History-

Occupational Mobility

OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other

Organizational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other

On the job training recorded for each job.

All jobs held from age 14 to age in 1969.

Earnings per month.

Hours worked per week; how job was obtained; reason for leaving; occupation/industry job, wage rate; duration of job.

Not recorded as such, but information on every job is recorded.

A special tape is available in which the unit of analysis is a job or job change.

1960 3-digit Census occupational/industrial code Holland typology NORC prestige

Union name is coded.

10/

# Publications Related to Retrospective Life History Data

#### . Center Reports:

- Blum, F., Karweit, N., & Sorenson, A. A method for the collection and analyses of retrospective life histories. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. 032 610) (Out of print at Center for Social Organization of Schools (CSOS); please order from ERIC.)
- Blum, F., & Coleman, J. S. Longitudinal effects of education on the income and occupational prestige of blacks and whites. (Available from CSOS as Report No. 70.)
- Ornstein, M. D., & Rossi, P. H. Going to work: An analyses of the determinants and consequences of entry into the labor force. (Available from CSOS as Report No. 75.)
- Coleman, J. Bum, F. Sorenson, A. Occupational status changes for blacks and nonblacks during the first ten years of occupational experience. (Available from CSOS as Report No. 76.)
- Blum, F., & Berry, C. C. Migration and household composition. A comparison between blacks and nonblacks. (Available from CSOS as Report No. 77.)
- Rossi, P. H., Community social indicators. (Available from CSOS as Report No. 85.)
- Sorenson, A. Models of social mobility. (Available from CSOS as Report No. 98.)
- Coleman, J. S. A flow model for occupational structure. (Available from CSOS as Report No. 101.
- Ornstein, M. Entry into the American labor force. (Available from CSOS as Report No. 113.)
- Coleman, J., Berry, C., & Blum, F. White and black careers during the first ten.years of work experience: A smallaneous consideration of occupational status and income change. (Available from CSOS as Report No. 123.)
- Sorenson, A. The occupational mobility process: An analyses of occupational careers. Available from CSOS as Report No. 125.)
- Karweit, N. Educational discontinuities and sequences. An analysis of life history data. (Available from CSOS as Report No. 222.)

#### Papers:

- Karweit, N. Storage and retrieval of life history data. Science Research, March 1973.
- Coleman, J., Blum, F., Sorenson, A., & Rossi, P. White and black careers during the first decade of labor force experience. Part I: Occupational status. Social Science Research, 1972, 1, 243-270.
- Blum, F. D. White and black careers during the first decade of the labor force experience. Part II:
- Coleman, J. S., Berry, C., & Blum, F. White and black careers during the first decade of labor force experience. Part III: Occupational status and income together. Social Science Research, 1972, 1, 293-304.
- Ornstein, M: Entry into the American labor force. Academic Press; 1976.



#### **ABSTRACT 40**

DATA BASE TITLE

San Francisco Bay Region—Local Politics or The City Council Study

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Kenneth Prewitt National Opinion Research Center University of Chicago

**Contact Person** 

Heinz Eulau Department of Political Science Stanford University

Assistant Director, Member Services
Inter-University Consortium for Political and
Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, MI 48106
(313) 763-5010

Publications/Source List of Publications

Related Studies -

Eulau, H. & Prewitt, K. *Labyrinths of democracy*. Indianpolis, IN: Bobbs-Merrill, 1973.

**DOCUMENTATION** 

**Format** 

Codebook/Data Şummary

Card image format; Common tape configurations

Codebook and ICPSR Data Available Catalog are sources of abstract.

Questionnaire

Special Work Tapes

**ACCESS** 

Availability

Restrictions

Fees

Available on request from contact person.

ICPSR Class IV: User must be aware of uncertainty about the quality of the data.

A 2400 foot magnetic tape (or \$18 in lieu of the tape), plus fee to be assessed by ISR.



#### **DESIGN INFORMATION**

\*Objectives

**Data Collection Procedures** 

Dates

Longitudinal

Sample Characteristics

Size

Population .

How Selected

SUBJECT VARIABLES

**Demographic Variables** 

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

To explore city council members opinions on matters that concern cities and communities such as traffic and highways, recreation, job and housing discrimination, social and governmental problems, focusing specifically on the Bay Area.

The data were collected from a cross-section of city council members in the Bay Area by question-naire and personal interview.

435 respondents

82 cities in the San Francisco Bay area.

County and City in Bay Area of California

Population density—5 unique categories; Urbanization—Unknown

Bounded responses: 6 unique categories, including less than high school, high school, college—less than 4 years, college—more than 4 years, trade school.

Male and Female

Bounded responses, 8 unique categories; further Protestant breakdown provided.

9 unique catégories, unbounded response, primarily 5-year increments.

197



Total Income

Marital Status

Other

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

Áptitude

Achievement

Personality

Attitudes

Value

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

Other'

Training

Type/Source

Length

Levels

Evaluation of Training

Unbounded responses, 6 unique categories with primarily \$5000 increments.

Bounded responses; 8 unique categories; also number of children (5 or less) known exactly.

What makes "a leader?"—13 items Self-concept—2 items

Persons influencing your career choice—5 items. Changes in attitudes over the years—12 items Effectiveness on the job—3 items Evaluations and roles of others—5 items Qualities needed by a city councilman—11 items Attitudes about change—58 items

Managers' importance-3 items Attorney's importance-2 items Most important committees-4 items

Career interests—11 items Plan to run for office again?--7 items Areas of personal expertise—8 items

Characterizations of the job of councilman-6 items

Work Experience

Job Title

Earniņgs

Work History

Occupational Mobility

OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other

Organizational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other

Council member's principal occupational category

Unbounded responses, 6 unique categories with primarily \$5000 increments.

Length and continuousness of service; Employment status and principal occupations category known for first job, second job, and third job.

## ABSTRACT 41

DATA BASE TITLE

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

**Contact Person** 

Publications/Source List of Publications

Related Studies

DOCUMENTATION

Format \_

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire

Special Work TApes

**ACCESS** 

Availability

Restrictions

State Legislature Study or "Lobbyists and Legislators: A Comparative Study"

Harmon Zeigler, Center for the Advanced Study of Educational Administration University of Oregon, Eugene

Michael Baer Department of Political Science University of Kentucky, Lexington

Assistant Director, Member Services
Inter-University Consortium for Political and
Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, MI 48106
(313) 763-5010

8 publications listed in: Center for Political Studies: ICPSR data available handbook. Ann Arbor: The University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, Author, 1975-76.

Common tape configurations

Rudimentary Codebook: Source/of this abstract

On request from contact person

Condition of the data unknown; data on punched cards available only to non-tape users; data may temporarily be withheld from distribution by investigator.



**Fees** 

**DESIGN INFORMATION** 

**Objectives** 

**Data Collection Procedures** 

Dates

Longitudinal

Sample Characteristics

Size 、

Population

How Selected

SUBJECT VARIABLES

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

A 2400 foot magnetic tape (or \$18 in lieu of tape), plus fee to be assessed by Institute for Social Research.

To explore the respondents' early interest in politics, their background of previously held government positions, and the legislative leadership positions which they currently hold.

In this survey/study, data were collected in February-March, 1966, from legislators and registered lobbyists in Massachusetts, North Carolina, Oregon, and Utah. Method of sampling not known, although a cross-sectional sample is assumed.

1966

582 Legislators 644 Lobbyists

The sample was selected from Massachusetts, North Carolina, Oregon, and Utah

U.S.A.

Rural and Urban.

Highest grade completed; & categories of varying increments.

Male and Female.

Unbounded responses, 7 categories, primarily 10-year increments.

201

Total-Income

Marital Status

Other

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

Aptitude

Achievement -

Personality

**Attitudes** 

Value

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
. Occupational Performance

Other

**Training** 

Type/Source

Length

Levels

Lobbyists: Total family income: 13 categories, unbounded range, primarily \$1000 increments. Legislators: Total family income: 4 categories, unbounded range, varying increments.

Lobbyists: Interest groups feelings toward lobbyists—2 items
Legislators attitudes towards lobbyists—3 items
Lobbyists and legislators INTERACTION
INDEX—12 items (1 score)
Lobbyists and legislators PERSUASABILITY
INDEX—3 items (1 score)
Accessibility and Attitude Index—9 items (1 score)
Overall Index—24 items (1 score)

Lobbyists: How did you finally get into politics?—1 item. How did you finally get into lobbying?—1 item.
Legislators: How did you finally go into politics—3 items



Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

Earnings .

Work History

Occupational Mobility

OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented-

How Selected .

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other

**Organizational Characteristics** 

Phsycial Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other

Lobbyists and Legislators

Lobbvists:

- a. Held government position? If so, indicate position and level of government.
- b. Number of years a lobbyist

Legislators:

- a. Held previous government positions? Yes or.
  No. Indicate position and level of government—3 items
- b. Occupation-63 unique categories possible, also number of years.
- Number of years in legislature, 6 categories, varying increments.



## **ABSTRACT 42**

### DATA-BASE TITLE

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Contact Person

Publications/Source List of Publications

Related Studies

DOCUMENTATION

Format

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire

Special Work Tapes

**ACCESS** 

**Availability** 

Restrictions

**Fees** 

Survey of Working Conditions—November 1969—January 1970

Robert P. Quinn, Stanley E. Seashore, Thomas W. Mangione, ISR Social Science Archive

Ms, Karen Sidney, Supervisor Servicing Section Survey Research Archive, ICPSR Box 1248 Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (313) 764-5199

39 available publications

Codebook: Quinn, R. P., Seashore, S. E., & Mangione, T. W. Survey of working conditions. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, 1975.

Quality of Employment Survey (Abstract 58)

Common tape configurations

Available, source of present abstract.

Available

Available

Archival form; on request from contact person.

Punched card data restricted to non-tape users; Occasionally data temporarily withheld by the investigators.

A blank 2400 foot magnetic tape (or \$18 in lieu of tape), plus fee to be assessed by Institute of Social Research.

## DESIGN INFORMATION

**Objectives** 

**Data Collection Procedures** 

Dates

Longitudinal

Sample Characteristics

Size

Population 4

How Selected

#### SWBJECT VARIABLES

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Among the objectives were the following: to assess the frequency and severity of work-related problems experienced by employed people in general and by major demographic and occupational subgroups, development of economical measures of job satisfaction suitable for use under a variety of conditions of census and research, and assessment of the impact of working conditions upon the well-being of workers.

A structured interview schedule was used in this cross-sectional survey of workers in the coterminous U.S.A. Questions were both open-ended and closed.

1969-70

1,533 out of 1,951 eligible

Each worker in coterminous U.S. had an equal probability of being chosen. The sample was self-weighting.

Coterminous U.S.A.

Rural and Urban,

Range of years from less than 1 to more than graduate or professional school, in 9 increments of different sizes.

Male and Female

· 3 categories: White, Negro, Oriental

Religion

Agè

Total Income

Marital Status

Other

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

Aptitude

Achievement

· Personality

Attitudes

Value

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects

Occupational Performance

Bounded, from 16 to 99, by increments of 1 year

For individual respondent and family unit, specifically indicated for annual earning period.

Reported in 5 categories: single, married, widowed, separated, divorced.

Estimates of potential skill unused on job-1 item

Dealings with other people—15 items

Personal feelings—39 items
Aspects of a job+Are they true of respondent's job?—25 items
Level of education needed in job-1 item
Union/employees associations—41 items

Important/non-important aspects of a job-25 items

Place of employment-22 items

Transportation—if home not adjacent to work—
23 items

Dangerous working conditions—11 items
Importance of protection from poor standards—
17 items

Satisfaction with life—8 items
Problems/difficulties faced on the job—18 items
Job satisfaction, revised scale—28 items

Work schedule—10 items
Working overtime—12 items
Problems with hours, work schedule, and overtime—18 items

206

#### Other

· Training

Type/Source

Length .

Lèvels

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

**Earnings** 

Work History

Occupational Mobility

OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification (

Job<sub>c</sub>Coding

Job Clustering

Other

**Organizational Characteristics** 

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other

Discrimination due to age—14 items , Discrimination due to sex—13 items Discrimination due to race—15 items

Unbounded response, from \$1 to \$97,000 per year, in increments of \$1. Indicated both for respondent's individual income and respondent's family income.)

Probability sample of U.S. adult occupations.

Probability sample of households.

Census Bureau Occupational 3-digit code Standard Industrial Classification DOT Cross Occupational Divisions Duncan Decile Scale

#### DATA BASE TITLE

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Contact Person

Publications/Source List of Publications

Related Studies

#### **DOCUMENTATION**

**Format** 

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire

Special Work Tapes

**ACCESS** 

Availability

Restrictions

#### Washington Lobbyists

Lester W. Milbrath
State University of New York at Buffalo
3435 Main Street
Buffalo, NY 14214
(Study was conducted under the auspices of the Brookings Institution, Washington, DC)

Ms. Karen Sidney, Supervisor Servicing Section, Survey Research Archive ICPS R, Box 1248 Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (313) 764-5199

Center for Political Studies. *ICPSR data available catalog*. Ann Arbor: The University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, Author, 1975-76.

Francis, W. L. Legislative issues in the fifty states: A comparative analysis. Rand McNafly, 1967.

Francis, W. L. A profile of legislator perceptions of interest group behavior relating to legislative issues in the states. *Western Political Quarterly*, December 1971.

Common tapa configurations

Codebook is source of abstract.

The Washington Ipbbyists (Appendix). Chicago: Rand McNally, 1963. (Republished by Greenwood Press, Westport, CT.).

Available in archival form; on request from contact person.

Punched card data is restricted to non-tape users

.Fees

DESIGN INFORMATION

**Objectives** 

Data Collection Procedures

**Dates** 

Longitudinal

Sample Characteristics

Size

Population

How Selected

SUBJECT: VARIABLES

Demographic Variables

Pláce of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

A 2400 foot tape (or \$18 in lieu of tape) plus fee to be assessed by Institute for Social Research.

To explore the personal characteristics of lobbyists and the roles these persons play both in government decision making and in their client organizations. The questions investigate lobbyists personal and family backgrounds, career history, the techniques and activities of the lobbying profession, personality traits, as well as other informatical.

Information was obtained, by interview, from a cross-sectional sample of the persons registered as lobbyists. All interviewing and coding was done by the investigator.

1956-57

114 (101 interviewed; 13 were followed up informally)

Generalizability: sample was drawn from those persons registered as lobbyists with U.S. Congress during first 2 quarters of 1956; approximately 900 persons.

, Simple random sample from published lists.

U.S.A.; most lived in the Washington, DC area; a few lived in New York.

Formal education, 9 categories: None, Elementary, Some High School, Finished High School, Some College, Finished College, Graduate or Professional Training, Professional Degree, Ph.D., or Equivalent.

Male and Female

209



Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

Total Income

Marital Status

Other

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill.

Aptitude

Achievement

Personality

Attitudes

Value -

Interests and Preference

Job Sätisfaction,

No Blacks appeared in the sample.

10 categories: None, Baptist, Presbyterian, Methodist, Lutheran, Congregational, other Protestant, Roman Catholic, Jewish, Episcopal.

6 categories: Bounded responses, from 20 to 70 and up, primarily 10-year intervals.

Annual salary identified (bounded responses, in 9 categories, variable increments)

Size of immediate family: 7 possible categories, including single; married (no children); divorced, widowed, separated; 1 child, 2 children; 3 children; four or more children.

Interviewers judgment of socioeconomic status (categories: High, Upper Middle, Lower Middle, Low). Group memberships, political activities, party affiliation activity, advantages and disadvantages of job, career development.

Machiavelli-1 score; 'F' Scale-1 score; Composite acquiescense-1 score

Evaluation of socio-economic level—1 item; Organizations' expectations of the representative-1 item; Do people develop techniques or learn subject matter in lobbying?—1 item; Can you think of traits that seem to characterize lobbyists?—1 item; How do lobbyists learn the skills that are necessary for their work?—1 item. Other measures of dominance, social presence, self-acceptance, self control, sociability, tactics, and views. Most of the study is attitudes or perceptions.

5 most preferred jobs—1 item; Major influences that developed interest in public affairs—1 item; What features of your job appear to you most?—1 item; What features of your job appeal to you least?—1 item

Would you like to continue in this type of work for the rest of your professional life?—1 item—Also see "Interests and Preference."

210

**20**%

# Evaluation of Subjects Occupational Performance

Other

Training

Type/Source

Length

Levels

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title - •

Earnings .

Work History

Occupational Mobility

**GCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES** 

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

، Job Clustering بر

Other

Organizational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other

Frequency of acceptance of personal recommendations about policy issues—1 item; Judgments about lobbying influence; Judgments about efficaciousness of tactics.

No formal training; but see 'Work History'

See "Years of Education"

Lobbyist: Nature of organization represented is identified. 12 possible categories allow bounded response. Lobbyists specific job is also identified (in one of 10 unique categories: trade association executive, officer of the organization, legislative relations staff, executive relations staff, Washington representative, lawyer in large law firm, free lance lawyer, general counsel, public relations consultant, lobbyist entrepreneur).

Present, annual earnings available, (bounded responses in 9 categories with variable increments).

Description of occupational history, including type of career preparation, career pattern, previous employment, and other career influences.

See "Work History",

211



**UNIVERSITIES:** 

Longitudinal

DATA BASE TITLE

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Contact Person

Publications/Source List of Publications

Rélated Studies\*

DOCUMENTATION

**Format** 

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire

Special Work Tapes

American National Election Studies, 1972

Merrill Shanks Department of Political Science University of California, Berkeley

Jack Dennis
Department of Political Science
University of Wisconsin, Madison

David Kovenock
Department of Political Science
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

.Warren Miller and Arthur Miller Institute for Social Research University of Michigan

Richard Brody
Department of Political Science
Stanford University

Assistant Director, Member Services
Inter-University Consortium for Political and
Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, MI 48106
(313) 763-5010

3 sources indicated in the Center for Political Studies American National Election Study, Volume 1, Introduction and Codebook (Pre-election), Ann Arbor: The University of Michigan, ISR,1972.

Also, the Genter for Political Studies American National Election Study, Volume II, Codebook (Postelection Wave) and the CPS 1972 American National Election Study, Volume II, Notes, Frequencies, Addendum, and Questionnaire. Ann Arbor: 'The University of Michigan, ISR, 1972.

Common tape configurations.

Available, Codebook, Volume I, source of present

Available

214



<sup>\*</sup>A Continuity Guide is also available from ICPSR that identifies questions that continue to be asked in each new survey. These items can be used to identify trends.

**ACCESS** 

Availability.

Restrictions

Fage

**DESIGN INFORMATION** 

Objectives |

Data Collection Procedure's

Dates

Longitudinal -

Sample Characteristics

Size

Population

-How Selected

SUBJECT VARIABLES

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Archival form; on request from contact person.

Punched card data restricted to non-tape users. Portion of data withheld by the investigators.

\$18 or a blank 2400 foot magnetic tape, plus fee to be assessed by Institute for Social Research.

Analysis of the current attitudes and voting patterns of a cross-section of American citizens, particularly in comparison with attitude and voting patterns found in past cross-section studies. Emphasis on the role of political parties and candidates, the reactions of the people to current social issues; general themes of trust in government, alienation, and efficacy were emphasized in an attempt to determine the causes of the observed decrease in public support of the political system.

Respondents were interviewed before and after the election. Two forms of the interview were developed—Form I and Form II. One half of the respondents were administered Form I of the pre-election and post-election schedules; the other half were administered Form II in both waves. The forms have approximately 80 of the same items and 20 new questions.

Pre-election Wave—9/1/72 to 11/6/72 Post-election Wave—11/7/72 to 2/13/73

1,119.

A representative cross-section of persons 18 years of age or older as of Election Day who were U.S. citizens and were living in the coterminous U.S.A.

12 largest metropolitan areas chosen with certainty; the rest were stratified into primary sampling units.

Coterminous U.S.A.



Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gènder

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

Total\Income

Marital Status

Other

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

Aptitude

Achievement

Personality

Attitudes

Value

Interests and Preference

Jôb Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects Occupational Performance Rural and Urban

Unbounded range of responses, specifically indicated.

Unbounded range of response, specifically indicated.

Male and Female

7 discrete categories: White, Black, Puerto Rican, Mexican American, Chicano, Oriental American Indian.

Unbounded range of response, indicated in over 50 possible responses.

Unbounded range of response; any response can be indicated.

Family—Unbounded range from "none" to greater than \$35,000. Increments of \$1,000 for the year 1971.

Reported in following categories: married, never married, divorced, separated, widowed, commonlaw marriage. Number of children between 5 and 18 who live in household also indicated.

Cynicism and trust in government—5 items; Evaluation of American political system—5 items; Government guaranteed job and living standard scale—6 items

Determinism vs. control of life—26 items; Racial questions—7 items; Control and direction of life—5 items

Political concerns—18 sections involving numerous items

With job—1 item • With job opportunities—1 item



Other

**Training** 

Type/Source

Length

Levels

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

**Earnings** 

Work History

Occupational Mobility

OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other

**Organizational Characteristics** 

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other

Family heads' occupation—24 items; Associational membership and activity—17 items; Respondents' class identification—6 items; Wife of head's occupation section—22 items

Available if the respondent received training at college.

Present employment status is identified.

Family; Unbounded range from "none" to greater than \$35,000. Increments of \$1,000 for the year 1971.

Information about respondent's occupation, concerning retirement, kind of work, self-employment, unemployment—12 items.

Duncan SES; Duncan Decile; Bureau of the Census classification

9 categories of response about union membership, involving different combinations of members of the household.



#### **ABSTRACT 45**

DATA BASE TITLE

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Contact Person

Publications/Source List of Publications

Related Studies ·

DOCUMENTATION

Format

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire

Special Work Tapes

**ACCESS** 

Availability

Restrictions

·Fees

DESIGN INFORMATION

Objectives '

Career Plans and Experiences of June, 1961 College Graduates NORC studies Waves ABCDE

James A. Davis
Department of Sociology
Dartmouth College
Hanover, NH 03755

Patrick Bova, Librarian
National Opinion Research Center
University of Chicago
6030 South Ellis Avenue
Chicago, IL 60637
(312)-753-1300

101 available publications; Library, National Opinion Research Center, University of Chicago, 6030 South Ellis Avenue, Chicago, IL 60637. Data Set available in the National Institute of Education, Career Research Data Bank, Set No. 7.

Magnetic tape; 9 track, 1600 bits per inch.

Available, Codebook and memoranda are source of abstract.

Available

Archival form; on request from contact person,

None

\$25.00 plus postage, not including tapes.

To study the career plans of students graduating from college and to follow these students for a number of years to compare their actual experiences with previously stated plans.

Data Collection Procedures -

Survey instruments were mailed to a representative sample of college graduates of 1961. The data bases for each wave contain only records of those responding to the wave. Some differences in the sample selection for Wave E make its sample characteristics unique.

**Dates** 

Longitudinal

Sample Characteristics

Size

Population

How Selected

SUBJECT VARIABLES

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

Wave A (1961); Wave B (1962); Wave C (1963); Wave D (1964); Wave E (1968)

Yes

ABCD: 20,254 of 41,116

E: 4,868 of 6,005

Eligible institutions were listed in: U.S. Office of Education. *Education Directory*, 1957-1958 Part 3: Higher Education.

ABCD: 135 eligible institutions were randomly selected; sample was randomly and proportionately drawn-from those schools:

E: 30% subsample of each previous wave.

U.Ş.A. 🚅 🛴 🗀

Rural and Urban

Range of years from less than 1 year to more than 7 years. Reported in 1 year increments.

Male and Female \*

4 categories: White, Negro, Origintal, Other

5 major categories: Protestant, Roman Catholic, Jewish, Other, None

7 categories, unbounded, with variable increments.



Total Income

Marital Status

Other ..

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

Aptîtude

Achievement.

Personality

Attitudes

Value

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

Other

Training

Type/Source

**Lenath** 

Levels

Evaluation of Training

For individual respondent and family unit. Unbounded to the nearest \$1000, annual basis.

Reported in 5 categories: Single, don't expect to be married before Fall, 1961; Single, expect to be married before Fall, 1961; Married, one or more children; Married, no children; Widowed, Divorced, Separated.

The future—1 category; Careers—1 category; College experience—1 category; Political attitudes

Career aspirations—9 items; Work/ Environment preferences—12 items

Name of school; type of school (11 unique categories, such as: universities, liberal arts colleges, teachers colleges, independent technical schools, theological and religious schools)

Unbounded; 0-7 years, graduate or professional, in 1-year increments.

Undergraduate, graduate, or professional.

In one or more of the waves, personal evaluations are available.

Work Experience

Job Title

Earnings |

Work History

Occupational Mobility

OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected .

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other

Organizational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other

Current lob: Are specified for each respondent to the nearest \$1000, annual basis.

Future jobs: To the nearest \$2000, 6 years from present or when respondent is 45 years

Total number of jobs held since college graduation; hours of work per week; title or present

3-digit Census 1950; 2-digit record—Census 1950 (Wave B); 2-digit Duncan SES



DATA BASE TITLE

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

**Contact Person** 

Publications/Source List of Publications

Related Studies

DOCUMENTATION

Format.

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire\*

Special Work Tapes

**ACCESS** 

Availability

Restrictions

Fees

**DESIGN INFORMATION** 

Obiečtives

Careers Study, Stage III: 1960 Graduates

Robert N. Rapaport

Tavistock Institute of Human Relations and the
Oxford Institute of Education

Ivor Crewe Social Science Research Council SSRC Survey Archive University of Essex, England, C04350 (0206) 4414

Codebook with marginal summaries available from contact person.

Careers Study, Stage I: Sixth Form Study
Careers Study, Stage II: Final Year Undergraduates

Common tape configurations

Available, source of present abstract.

**A**vailable

Available

On request from contact person.

None

- Duplication costs

Discovering career attitudes and experiences and their influences. Data cover the development of career concepts (ambitions at various times of life, occupations considered at various times, guidance sought and offered in forming career ambitions, parental attitudes toward work and university education). Choices between scholastic achievement and personal popularity at various



Data Collection Procedures

Dates

Longitudinal

Sample Characteristics

Size

**Population** 

How Selected

SUBJECT VARIABLES

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

Total Income

Marital Status

times of life, career and educational aspirations (previous and current), present reasons for changes, and the relationship between work and family commitments.

Postal survey, 1968. Followup of 2966-1967 survey of graduates from British universities in 1960 who took part in a survey conducted by Professor Kelsal of Sheffield University. Part of a longitudinal study.

1960, 1968 ..

Yes

1,089

British university graduates

Volunteers from 1966-1967 sample plus subsample of husbands of married women in the 1966-1967 sample.

England, current address.

7-interval density scale from "open country" to "central city/large metropolitan area,"

University graduates

From "first class honors" though "ordinary pass" to "not a graduate."

Male and Female

1-year increments, 27-34 and over 35 years.

Subject only, £500 increments, from £500 to £4000 and over £4000 per year.

Single, married, widowed, divorced, living as



Other

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

**Aptitude** 

Achievement

Personality .

Attitudes

Value

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

Other

Training

Type/Source

Length

Levels

Evaluation of Training

. Work Experience

Join Title

Earnings

Level of ambition-84tems; no overall score.

3-interval adjective check list—43 items; no overall score; self-report. 3-interval personal characteristics checklist—10 items; no overall score; self-report.

Toward women working-6 items; no overall score.

 Career ideals—5 items; no overall score. Familystructure ideals—14 items; no overall score.

Life goals check-list-42 items; no overall score.

4-interval job satisfaction scale—1 item; J-score. Job satisfaction variables checklist—19 items; no overall scores; rank order of items also indicated:

Life satisfaction variables check-list—8 items; Codebook and marginals summary.

Total of 28 job titles to select from, and including "other" or "not employed."

See "Total Income" above.

224

•Work History

Occupational Mobility .

**OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES** 

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other

Organizational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other

Current job: Hours of work per week.

DATA BASE TITLE

Explorations in Equality of Opportunity: A Fifteen Year Follow-Up Survey (Sophomores)

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Institute for Research in Social Sciences University of North Carolina Chapel Hill, NC 27514

**Contact Person** 

Sue A. Dodd
Data Librarian
Social Science Data Library
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

Publications/Source List of Publications

Related Studies

**DOCUMENTATION** 

**Format** 

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire

**Special Work Tapes** 

**ACCESS** 

Availability

Restrictions

Fees

**DESIGN INFORMATION** 

**Objectives** 

· Common tape configurations.

Codebook and marginals summary.

Available, source of present abstract

Available

On request from contact person.

Attempts to identify the educational and social attainment process focusing on 6 interactions and within-school process variables. Variables examined include personal and family characteristics and activities, high school and college experiences, work experiences, family background, and finances.



# **Data Collection Procedures**

**Dates** 

Longitudinal

Sample Characteristics

Size

**Population** 

How Selected

#### SUBJECT VARIABLES

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender .

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Aae

Total Income

Mail survey. The 1970 followup to a 1955 testing of high school sophomores.

1955, 1970

Yes

2,077

1955 high school sophomores.

Attempted to contact all of original sample. . Only those who responded to 1970 followup are included.

Current address. Address 15 years ago. States lived in since 1955.

Non-suburban, suburb, central city: now and 15 years ago.

High school program of study. Type of school, if any, attended within 6 months after high school. Number of semesters enrolled as an undergraduate. Level of education achieved by various members of family.

Multiple questions covering college major, awards received, degrees attained, reasons for not completing college.

Male and Female

Parental background, multiple categories.

Religion reared in, current religion.

Current age

Multiple questions concerning age of first income, parent's income, past and current personal income, past and current household debts and assets.



Marital Status

Other

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

Aptitude

Achievement

Personality

Attitudes

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects Occupational Performance

Marital status, number of children and sex. If widowed or divorced, several questions about current and future plans regarding marriage and children.

Current major activity: working full time, working part time, active military career, housewife, and 5 other categories. Important events since 1955: open response. Whether or not in military artifeeffect of that experience as indicated by a rating of 14 possible effects. Several questions on current social and organizational activities. Height, weight, and state of health. Multiple questions concerning family background, e.g., rules at home, parent who was prime decision maker, etc.

Grade point average in high school and college.

Rating of personality trait adjectives; 3-interval, scale—28 items. Rating of internal-external locus of control statements; 4-interval scale—35 items.

Attitudes toward high school experience; 4-interval scale—21 items. Rating of high school activities for population of peers; 3-interval scale—13 items. Rating of effect that high school experience had; 3-interval scale—19 items. Multiple questions concerning attitudes toward home, parents, spouse, marriage, military service, interracial marriage, and for women only, attitudes toward women's roles and present culture. Rating of statements concerning self and culture (e.g., Criminals are born to be bad. I feel I do not have much to be proud of); 4-interval scale—25 items.

Rating of frequency of performance of 36 different activities including dancing, playing baseball, taking out a library book, etc. Frequency of participation in common high school and college activities; 4-interval scale—11 items.

Evaluation of type of work, salary, employer or firm, and the job as a whole. Identify job least appealing.

Other

**Training** 

Type/Source

Length:

Levels

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

Eàrnings

Work History

Occupational Mobility

OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Cading

Job Clustering

Other

Organizational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other

Reasons for dropping out of high school—15 item checklist. Reasons for attending/not attending college; 3-interval scale—17 items.

Source of training for present job.

How well formal academic training has prepared respondent to do major duties of present job. Extent college training is judged successful to perform present job.

Current job title. Parent's occupation.

See "Total Income" above.

Number of different employers and different jobs held since high school or college. Weeks out of work during last year. Whether or not currently looking for another job. Expected job 10 years from now. Hours worked per week.

Physical environmental characteristics of present job.

Rating of various aspects of organizational climate of present job.

Whether or not in a labor union.

Size of present employing organization.



**DATA BASE TITLE** 

National Longitudinal Surveys Cohort Covering Boys, Aged 14-24

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Dr. Herbert S. Parnes, Project Director Faculty of Labor and Human Resources The Ohio State University Columbus, OH 43210

**Contact Person** 

Ms. Ellen Mumma, Research Assistant Center for Human Resource Research 1375 Perry, Suite 585. Columbus, OH 43201. (614) 422-1064

Publications/Source List of Publications

List of 160+ publications from all-cohorts available in Center for Human Resources Research. The National Longitudinal Surveys Handbook. Columbus: The Ohio State University, Author, 1975. Available from contact person listed above.

**Related Studies** 

National Longitudinal Surveys Cohorts Covering Girls, Aged 14-24 Covering Women, Aged 30-44 Covering Men, Aged 45-59

**DOCUMENTATION** 

Common tape configurations

Format

Ayailable

Codebook/Data Summary

Available

Questionnaire

Special Work Tapes

On request from contact person.

**ACCESS** 

None -

~Availability

Restrictions

Fees

\$300.00 per cohort

**DESIGN INFORMATION** 

To obtain information on the labor market experience of a nationwide, representative sample and to identify important sources of variation in labor market behavior and experience.

**Objectives** 

## **Data Collection Procedures**

Dates

Longitudinal

Sample Characteristics

Size ·

Population

How Selected

SUBJECT VARIABLES

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

Total Income

Marital Status

Other

Personal interviews, mail, and telephone surveys were conducted in collaboration with the U.S. Bureau of Census on a nationwide probability sample in 235 strata representing the entire U.S. The sample of respondents was followed up until 1976.

1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1973, 1975, 1976.

Yes

5,225

Civilian, non-institutional population of the U.S.A.

Probability sample within each of 235 sampling strata—homogeneous by socioeconomic standards.

U.S.A.

Rural and Urban

Range of years, in increments of 1 year, from 0 to more than 18.

College degrees only.

Male only.

Categories of White, Black, Other.

Bounded responses, 14-24, in 1-year increments.

For individual respondent and family; 11 categories with various dollar increments.

Marital status, 6 categories. Family composition.

Health and physical condition. Early formative influences. Military service.



## Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

Aptitude

Achievement

**Personality** 

Attitudes

Value

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

Other .

Training

Type/Source

Length

Levels

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

NOTE: Unless otherwise indicated, the number of items listed indicates the number for any one given survey year and not the total number of items of that type on the tapes.

Mental Ability Test-1 standardized score.

Toward college experience—1 item
Toward jobs—6 items
Toward high school—1 item
Rotter I-E Scale—11 components, 1 score (197%), 1976)

Commitment to work—3 items

Most important thing about any job—2 items

Job?—2 items

Occupational desires at age 30-12 items
Reasons for not desiring to finish high school1 item

Reasons for change in educational goals—4 items Knowledge of world of work—32 items

Likes and dislikes about current jobs, 1966-1970–24 items

College, company training, technical school, vocational school.

Duration of vocational training (in months)

**Earnings** 

Work History

Occupational Mobility

OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other

Organizational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other

Bounded responses, 11 categories, various increments—for current and past jobs.
Rate of pay and reaction to hypothetical job offer in the future.

Employment status, 50+ items regarding employment and non-employment status.

12 categories of responses: layoff, discharge, etc. Interfirm shifts in increments of one, identified in 5 items.

Reasons for interfirm change—4 items.

Duncan Index, Prestige Level Census 3-digit Industrial Code, 1960. Census 3-digit Occupational Code, 1960.

Alternative Jobs—30+ items over 5 years

Dual jobs—15+ items

Dichotomous response: | srespondent a member of a union?
8 general categories (as opposed to specific union names).

## DATA BASE TITLE

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Contact Person

Publications/Source List of Publications

**Related Studies** 

#### DOCUMENTATION

**Format** 

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire

Special Work Tapes

ACCESS

Availability

Restrictions

Fees 🐡 🚧

DEŠIGN INFORMATIOŇ #

**Objectives** 

National Longitudinal Surveys Cohort Covering Girls, Aged 14-24

Dr. Herbert S. Parnes, Project Director Faculty of Labor and Human Resources Ohio State University Columbus, OH 43210

Ms. Ellen Mumma, Research Assistant. Center for Human Resource Research 1375 Perry, Suite 585 Columbus OH 43201 (614) 422-1064

List 160+ publications from all cohorts available in Center for Human Resource Research, The National Longitudinal Surveys Handbook. Columbus: The Ohio State University, Author, 1975. Available from contact person listed above.

National Longitudinal Surveys Cohorts

Covering Boys, Aged 14-24

Covering Women, Aged 30-44

Covering Men, Aged 45-59

Common tape configurations

Available

Available

On request from contact person.

None

\$300.00 per cohort

To obtain information on the labor market experience of a nationwide, representative sample; and to identify important sources of variation in labor market behavior and experience.

Data Collection Procedures

Personal interview and telephone surveys were conducted in collaboration with the U.S. Bureau of the Census on a nationwide probability sample in 235 sampling strata representing the entire U.S. The sample of respondents will be followed up until 1978.

Dates

Longitudinal

Sample Characteristics

Sizê

Population

How Selected

SUBJECT VARIABLES

Demographic-Variables

.Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

°Age

Total Income

Marital Status

\_\_\_\_

1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 19<u>72,</u> 1973, 1975, 1977, 1978

Yes

5,159

Sample selected to represent civilian noninstitutional population of the U.S.A.

Probability sample within each of 235 sampling strata, homogeneous by socioeconomic level.

U.S.A.

Rural and Urban

Range of years in 1 year increments from 0 to more than 18.

College degrees and professional or trade certificates identified.

Female only.

Black, White, and Other

Bounded range, 14-24, increments of 1 year.

Individual Respondent and Family Income, 1.1 categories, varying increments.

Marital'status, 6 categories. Family composition.

Other

## Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

**Aptitude** 

**Achievement** 

Personality

Attitudes

Value ...

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

Other

Training

Type/Source

Length

Lèvels

· Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

NOTE: Unless otherwise indicated, the number of items listed indicates the number for any one given survey year and not the tetal number of 'items of that type on the tapes.

Mental Ability Test-1 standardized score

Rotter I-E Scales (1969, 1972)—11 statements 3 scores —
Of husband toward wife's working—2 items
Toward college experience—1 item
Toward current job—5 items
Toward high school experience—3 items
Toward women working—8 items

Commitment to work—2 items

Most important thing about any job—2 items

About future occupations—18 items
About child care—20 items
About field of study in college—5 items
Knowledge of world of work—11 items

Factor liked most about current job-3 items . Factor disliked most about current job-3 items

Unique categories including: Regular school, company training, on the job training, technical training.

Duration of vocational training taken.

## Earnings

Work History

Occupational Mobility

# OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

Sample Characteristics ,

Size •

Occupations Represented

How Selected ...

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other

Organizational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment

\*Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations :

Other .

Current job—11 categories, varying increments Past jobs—specifically identified Future jobs in hypothetical situations—16 categories in varying increments

Intensive questioning about the order of occurrence of employment and nonemployment periods.

Reasons for leaving current job, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971–12 items \\
Intrafirm changes—1 item

Bose Index Prestige Level
Duncan Index Prestige Level
Census 3-digit 1960 occupational and industrial codes.

Alternative jobs—30± items over 3 years . Dual jobs—10+ items

Dichotomous—"yes" or "no," then 8 general categories of unions.

#### DATA BASE TITLE

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Contact Person

Publications/Source List of Publications

**Related Studies** 

DOCUMENTATION

**Format** 

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire

Special Work Tapes

**ACCESS** 

Availability

Restrictions

**Fees** 

**DESIGN INFORMATION** 

**Objectives** 

National Longitudinal Surveys Cohort Covering Men, Aged 45-59

Dr. Herbert S. Parnes, Project Director Faculty of Labor and Human Resources Ohio State University Columbus, OH 43210

Ms. Ellen Mumma, Research Assistant
Center for Human Resource Research
1375 Perry, Suite 585
Columbus, OH 43201
(614) 422-1064

List of 160+ publications from all cohorts available in Center for Human Resource Research.

The National Longitudinal Surveys Handbook.

Columbus: The Ohio State University, Author, 1975, available from contact person listed above.

National Longitudinal Surveys Cohorts
Covering Women, Aged 30-44
Covering Boys, Aged 14-24
Covering Girls, Aged 14-24

Common tape configurations

\*\*Available

Available

On request from contact person.

None

\$300.00 per cohort

To obtain information on the labor market experience of a nationwide, representative sample and to identify important sources of variation in labor market behavior and experience.

238



## **Data Collection Procedures**

Personal interviews, mail and telephone surveys were conducted in collaboration with the U.S. Bureau of Census on a nationwide probability sample in 235 strata representing the entire U.S. The sample of respondents was followed up until 1976.

Dates

Longitudinal

Sample Characteristics

Size

Populatitih

How Selected

SUBJECT VARIABLES

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

- Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

Total Income

1966, 1967, 1968 (mail survey), 1969, 1971, 1973 (telephone survey), 1975 (telephone survey), 1976

Yes

5,518

Men, aged 45-59, who constituted the civilian non-institutional population of the U.S. at the time of the survey.

Selected randomly from: 235 strata that are homogeneous by some socioeconomic standards.

U.S.Â.

Rural and Urban

Range of years from 0 to more than 15 in increments of 1 year.

Male only

Three categories: Black, White, Other.

Bounded responses, 45-59, in increments of 1 year.

Individual respondent and family income; bounded responses—11 categories in various increments



Marital Status

Other

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

Aptitude

Achievement

Personality

Attitudes

Value

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

Other

Training

Type/Source

Lèngth

Levels

Evaluation of Training

Marital status-6 categories. Family composition.

Health and physical condition. Early formative influences. Military Service.

NOTE: Unless otherwise indicated, the number of items listed indicates the number for any one given survey year and not the total number of items of that type on the tapes.

Rotter Scale—11 statements, 3 scores (1969, 1971)

Toward current job—5 items
Toward discrimination-12 items
Of the unemployed toward jobs—2 items
Toward retirement—3 items
Toward women working—2 items

Commitment to work-4 items

Most important thing about job-2 items

Vocational education plans—2 items

Factors liked most about jobs—3 items
3 ways in which work has moved backwards—
3 items

Indicated in such terms as: Company courses, On-the-job training, technical training, regular school.

Also categorized type of training within 7 specialty areas; e.g., business, electronics, etc.

Bounded responses, from 1 to 99 months in increments of 1 month.

Work Experience

Job Title

**Earning**ş

Work History

Occupational Mobility

#### OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

Demographic Variables

Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other

Organizational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other

Current job: Bounded responses—11 categories, various increments.

Past jobs: Bounded responses—11 categories, \$100 increments.

Future jobs: Unbounded responses, increments of \$1

Comparative job status across years. Over 200 items—about current jobs in 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, and 1973.

Reason for intrafirm change: Promotion, job was eliminated, and bumped from job.

- 1. Pattern of inter-firm shift-11 categories.
- 2. Location of jobs within or outside SMSA—14 items.

Duncan Index Prestige Level Census 3-digit Industrial Code, 1960 Census 3-digit Occupational Code, 1960

30+ items about alternative jobs over 5 years. 25 items about dual jobs.

8 possible responses, of general union categories (as opposed to specific union names)



## ABSTRACT 51 <sup>1</sup>

#### DATA BASE TITLE

National Longitudinal Surveys Cohort Covering Women, Aged 30-44

## PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR®

Dr. Herbert S. Parnes, Project Director Faculty of Labor and Human Resources Ohio State University Columbus, OH 43210

Contact Person

Ms. Ellen Mumma; Research Assistant Certer for Human Resource Research 1375 Perry, Suite 585 Columbus, OH 43201 (614) 422-1064

Publications/Source List of Publications

List of 160+ publications for all cohorts is available from Center for Human ResourceResearch. The National Longitudinal Surveys Handbook. Columbus: The Ohio State University, Author, 1975, available from contact person listed above.

Related Studies

National Longitudinal Surveys Cohorts Covering Men, Aged 45-59 \*Covering Boys, Aged 14-24 Covering Girls, Aged 14-24

## DOCUMENTATION

Common tape configurations

**Format** 

Available

Codebook/Data Summary

Available

Questionnaire

**Special Work Tapes** 

On request from contact person.

ACCESS

None

Availability

Restrictions

Fees .

\$300.00 per cohort

**DESIGN INFORMATION** 

To obtain information on the labor market experience of a nationwide, representative sample; and to identify important sources of variation in labor

**Objectives** 

market behavior and experience.



## Data Collection Procedures

Telephone, mail, and personal interviews were conducted, in collaboration with the U.S. Bureau of the Census, on a nationwide probability sample in 235 sampling strata representing the entire U.S.; and the sample of respondents will be followed up until 1977.

**Dates** 

Longitudinal

Sample Characteristics

Size

Population .

How Selected

SUBJECT VARIABLES

**Demographic Variables** 

Place of Residence

Residential Density

t Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

Total Income

1967, 1968 (brief mailed), 1969, 1971, 1972, 1974, 1976, 1977

Yes

5,083

Civilian non-institutional population of the U.S., as reported by the Bureau of the Census.

Probability sample within each of 235 sampling strata representing entire U.S.A.

U.S.A.

Rural and Urban

Specifically reported. Range of years, in 1-year increments, from 0 to more than 6+ years of college.

Unique categories, including certificates for specialized studies in schools and in companies.

Female only

Three categories: Black, White, Other

30-44 at first date of collection, reported in 1year increments.

Annual individual respondent income and family income: 16 categories ranging from \$0 to \$50,000, in various increments.



Marital Status

Other

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

Aptitude

Achievement

Personality

Attitudes

Value

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

Othek)'

Training

Type/Source

Length

Levels

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job Title

Marital and family characteristics available.

Health and physical condition Early formative influences

NOTE: Unless otherwise indicated, the number and items listed indicates the number for any one given survey year and not the total number of items of that type on the tapes.

Work attitudes—20 items
Child care—5 items
Rotter I-E Scale—11 statements—1 score (1969, 1972)

Most important thing about a job-2-items Commitment to work-4 items

Aspirations: Educational and occupational—2 items

Tenure—5 items
Likes and dislikes about current job—6 items

Unique categories: Company training, other than regular school, on-the-job training.

Duration of vocational training (in months)

**Earnings** 

Work History

Occupational Mobility

**OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES** 

Sample Characteristics

. Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other

Organizational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other

Current and past jobs: 16 categories, ranging from \$0 to \$50,000 in variable increments.
Future jobs: 12 categories, ranging from \$0 to \$10.00 per hour, increments of \$1.

Historical questions about status of employment.

Reason for leaving current job—1 item lnter-firm shifts in increments of 1 change Reasons for inter-firm changes.

Duncan Index Prestige Level
Bose Index Prestige Level
Census 3-digit Occupational Code, 1960
Census 3-digit Industrial Code, 1960

Alternative jobs-25+ items over 5 years
Dual jobs-10+ items

8 possible responses, of general union categories (as opposed to specific union names)

**DATA BASE TITLE** 

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

**Contact Person** 

Publications/Source List of Publications

Related Studies

DOCUMENTATION

Format.

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire

Special Work Tapes

**ACCESS** 

**Availability** 

Restrictions

Fees

A Panel Study of Income Dynamics, 1968-1973

Survey Research Center Institute for Social Research The University of Michigan Ann Arbor, MI 48109

Ms. Karen Sidney, Supervisor,
Servicing Section, Survey Research Archive ICPSR, Box 1248
Ann Arbor, MI 48106
(313) 764-5199

Institute for Social Research. A panel study of income dynamics (Vol. 1, 2, 3, & 4). Ann Arbor: The Lapiversity of Michigan, Author, 1972-1976.

Institute for Social Research. Five thousand American families—patterns of economic progress (Vol. I-V). Ann Arbor: The University of Michigan, Author, 1972-1977.

Sommon tape configurations

Codebook source of present abstract. \*\*\* #

Printed in documentation.

Archival form; on request from contact person.

Punched card data restricted to non-tape users. Data from new waves available to outside users as soon as they are processed.

A blank 2400 foot magnetic tape (or \$18 in lieu of tape) plus fee to be assessed by Institute for Social Research.

246



#### **DESIGN INFORMATION** -

**Objectives** 

**Data Collection Procedures** 

**Dates** 

\*Longitudinal

Sample Characteristics

Size

Population

How Selected

## SUBJECT VARIABLES

**Demographic Variables** 

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender \_\_

Race/Ethnicity\*

Religion

Age

Directed to the head of the family, the questionnaire elicited responses about attitudinal, behavioral, and expectations measures. The objectives were directed toward explaining short-run changes in family well-being. The 9th wave of one study interviewed both heads and wives.

This study employed the personal interview with heads of households as its major data collection technique, supplemented with environmental information from other sources.

1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973 (a brief interview), 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977 (expected); May continue beyond 1977.

Longitudinal

In 1972, 5,060 families; 1,108 of them newly formed since 1968. 5,725 families in 1976.

Non-institutional families and unrelated individuals in coterminous United States.

Probability sample of 3,000 families plus 2,000 low-income families from survey of Economic Opportunity. Weights are available to adjust for differential selection probability and non-response.

. U.S.A.—coterminous

Rural and Urban

Specifically indicated

Specifically indicated

Both Male and Female

White, Negro, Puerto Rican, or Mexican. Other.

Nine categories possible: Baptist, Methodist, Episcopalian, etc.

Specifically indicated

Total Income

Marital Status

Other

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

**Aptitude** 

Achievement

Personality

Attitudes

Value

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

Other

**Training** 

Type/Source

Length

Levels

Evaluation of Training

Individual respondent and family; Unbounded response in \$1 increments. Annual period.

Individuals' relation to head of household identified: 7 possible responses, such as: head of family, wife, child, parent, and non-relative.

Likelihood of moving—Trichotomous response: Yes, No, Conditional Response

Sentence completion word test-13 items (1 score)

Achievement motivation-16 questions (1 score)

Enjoyability of employment—1 score
Aspirations—ambitions—1 score
Efficiency and planning—1 score
Horizons: expressed and self-reported—2 scores
About 30 other attitudinal scores.

Hours of non-leisure—1 composite score

Employment problems of head of house—1 item
 Absenteeism—3.9 items, depending on employment status.
 Job satisfaction—3 items

Trichotomous response: "yes," training was taken outside the school; "no," training was not taken outside the school; "0" no training was taken.

## Work Experience

Job Title

Earnings

Work History

Occupational Mobility

## **OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES**

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected .

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job'Clustering

Other

Organizational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other

Items comparing the previous with the present jobs are available; 1 item comparing earnings; 5 other items comparing present with past employment.

Disability, major periods of unemployment—1 item; Hours of work for pay—1 composite item; 5-year job changes—1 item.

Motivation for moving to a new job—1 item; Whether moved for a better job—1 item; Number, of times changed state and/our country in past 5 years—2 items. Also, 9 different items measuring some aspect of mobility.

Into 9 categories: ,professional, technical, and kindred; managers, officials, and proprietors, etc.

Difficulties in employment due to bad past record—1 item.

In 9th wave, several questions on supervisory responsibility and work hierarchy.

Dichotomous "yes" or "no" response.



**DATA BASE TITLE** 

School to College: Opportunities for Post High School Education (SCOPE)

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Dale Tillery, Department of Education Center for Research and Development in Higher Education

4607 Tolman Hall

University of California at Berkeley Berkeley, CA 94720

Kathy Jones, Data Librarian

Survey Research Center University of California at Berkeley Berkeley, CA 94720

(415) 642-6571

Publications/Source List of Publications

Tillery, D. Distributions and differentiation of youth. Cambridge: Boleriger Publishing Co., 1973. Tillery, D., & Kildergaard, T. Educational goals, attitudes, and behaviors. Cambridge: Bolleriger Publishing Co., 1973.

**Related Studies** 

Contact Person

DOCUMENTATION

**Format** 

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire

Special Work Tapes

**ACCESS** 

**Availability** 

Restrictions

Fees

Common tape configurations

Codebook with marginal summaries

Available, included with Codebook. Source of présent abstract.

Available

On request from contact person.

Confidentiality of subjects and institutions.

# DESIGN INFORMATION

**Objectives** 

**Data**.Collection Procedures

Dates

Longitudinal

Sample Characteristics

Size

Population

How Selected

SUBJECT VARIABLES

Demográphic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

The objective of this longitudinal study was to examine the career decision-making process in high school youth. The study obtained data on the ways students acquired information about colleges and vocations, the nature and relative importance of parental, school, and general community influences, and when various decisions were made, from 9th grade to 1st year in college. Background data include academic ability (AAT), family and home milieu, SES, parental expectations, values, perceptions of school, and occupational preferences.

General survey of one cohort of students, beginning in 1966 with a sample of 9th graders in 4 states. Followups occurred in 1967, 1968, 1969, and 1970, corresponding with the 10th, 11th, and 12th grades and the freshman year of college, respectively.

Note: The present abstract reports only the information within the questionnaire administered to college freshmen in 1970.

1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970

Yes

9th grade—46,118; 10th grade—38,664; 11th grade—35,833; 12th grade—29,427; College—10,117.

A cohort of 9th graders in 1966.

To be representative of the 9th grade population in California, Illinois, Massachusetts, and North Carolina.

Current address while attending college.

\_Number\_of college hours completed by the end of this term.

Highest degree expected (BA, MA, etc.)

251

Gender

Race/Ethnicity

**Religio**n

Age

Total Income

Marital Status

Other

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

Aptitude

Achievement

Personality

Attitudes

Válue

Male and Female

Afro-American, American-Indian, Caucasian, Chinese, Japanese, etc.

Denominational preference.

Source of influence on college choice; 4-interval scale—10 items (my own plans, what my parents wanted, my grades in high school, etc.). Estimated cost for a college year; indicate if different from what was expected and how the differences were made up. Recent events and how they might have affected college (illness, marriage, financial problems, etc.)

9th grade verbal, numerical scores; AAT

Current academic standing—Grade point average in college.

Personality trait verbs; appropriateness for self and for parents, Anterval scale—15 items (organizer, arbitrator, competitor, etc.).

Attitude toward ability to do college work. Attitude toward choosing present college. Attitude toward events which led to not completing degree. Attitude toward high school preparation for college. Attitude toward college experience as it affects certain values (career, college major, stand on politics, etc.). Attitude toward current social issues and effect college has had on them (student protest, Vietnam, environmental issues, etc.).

Importance of educational objectives (develop intellectual interest, develop skills directly applicable to a career, etc.). Importance of, "things students think about" (a career, college major, stand on politics, etc.

# Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

Other

Training

Type/Source

Length

Levels

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

'Job Title

**Earnings** 

Work History

Occupational Mobility

OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES.

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Sóding

Job Çlüstering

Other

Organizational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other.

College major choice (Business, Social Sciences, Pre-Med, etc.). When student expects common life events to occur (graduate from college, get a full time job, travel, etc.). Types of college preferred, type parents and teachers preferred. Time spent on common activities in 1 week of college year (study, dating, sports, work, etc.). Type of job preferred (high income, social emphasis, etc.); Specific job expected and desired.

For men only: decisions about military service (enlist, never serve, etc.). For women only: Length of time expected to be employed. Additional questions concerning attitude toward future work; toward type of future life styles, and plans for teaching.

DATA BASE TITLE

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

**Contact Person** 

Publications/Source List of Publications

Related Studies

**DOCUMENTATION** 

Format

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire.

Special Work Tapes

**ACCESS** 

Availability

Restrictions

Fees

DESIGNINFORMATION

**Objectives** 

United States Higher Civil Service Study: Careers of High-Level Employees

David Stanley
The Brookings Institution
1775 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20003

Ms. Karen Sidney, Supervisor Servicing Section Survey Research Archive, ICPSR P.O. Box 1248 Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (313) 764-5199

Source List of two publications in ICPSR Guide to Resources and Services. Ann Arbor: The University of Michigan, ISR, 1972.

Stanley, D. T. The higher civil service: An evaluation of federal personnel practices. Washington, DC: The Brookings Institution, 1965.

Common tape configurations

Codebook is source of abstract.

In archival form and on request from contact person.

Punched card data restricted to non-tape users.

\$18 or a blank 2400 foot magnetic tape, plas fee to be assessed by The Institute for Social Research.

To determine personal characteristics and background of the employee, including sex, age,

**Data Collection Procedures** 

**Dates** 

Longitudinal

Sample Characteristics

Size

Population

How Selected

SUBJECT VARIABLES

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence.

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

educational history, and work history. In addition, information about the most recent federal position held was obtained—the same information was collected for positions held at 5-year intervals: 1961, 1956, 1951...

The data were extracted from official personnel folders by personnel records clerks and entered on "Career History Information Forms" designed for this project. The completed forms were edited by the project director, and then coded, punched, and tabulated. Longitudinal coverage of the employees' career progressions was possible.

1961, 1956, 1951, . . ., 1906.

Yes.

475—(grades GS 16-18) 375—(grades GS 15)

Generalizable only to the GS 15s and GS 16-18s selected from 2 lists supplied by the Data Processing Center of the U.S. Civil Service Commission.

Names were randomly selected from the 2 lists; higher-level grades were heavily weighted in the selection.

U.S.A., no address specified.

Rural and Urban; not specified.

Highest level of education reported in 9 unique categories: high school, specialized school, some college (2 years or less), some college (more/than 2 years), bachelors degree, some graduate work, masters degree or equivalent, some work above masters, doctorate.

Reported in 10 unique categories by specific degree.

Male and Female

· Race/Ethnicity

Religion

Age

Total Income

Marital Status

Other

**Measurement Variables** 

Abilitý/Skill

Aptitude

Achievement

Personality

Attitudes

Valué

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

Other

**Training** 

Type/Source

Length

Levels :

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Unbounded response; specified in 1-year increments.

Source not available; Type indicated from 26 categories, such as agriculture, biological science, business and commerce, accounting, economics, etc.

See "Years of Education."

Job Title

Earnings

Work History

Occupational Mobility .

**OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES** 

Sample Characteristics

Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering

Other

Organizational Characteristics

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

Other

Current job title not available; however, information about the current or former federal position is available: major occupational interest; department or agency; grade of position.

Employees' prior occupation indicated in 10 categories.

Status of employment: former or present

#### **ABSTRACT 55**

**DATA BASE TITLE** 

Youth in Transition

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

Jerald G. Bachman Survey Research Center Institute for Social Research Box 1248 Ann Arbor, MI 48106

Contact Person

Ms. Karen Sidney, Supervisor Servicing Section Survey Research Archive, ICPSR Box 1248 Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (313) 764-5199

Publications/Source List of Publications

"Young Men in High School and Beyond: A Summary of Findings from the Youth in Transition Project"

Related Studies

Source list of 33 publications presented in the summary publication above.

**DOCUMENTATION.** 

Common tape configurations

•

Data summary is source of abstract.

Codebook/Data Summary

Questionnaire

Special Work TApes

**ACCESS** 

**Format** 

**Availability** 

Restrictions

Fees

On request of contact person.

Normal confidentiality requested. Data on punched cards available only to non-tape users.

A 2400 foot magnetic tape (or \$18 in lieu of tape), plus fee to be assessed by Institute for Social Research.

To examine the causes and effects of dropping out of high school upon young men. 'Also, to

DESIGN INFORMATION

**Objectives** 

#### **Data Collection Procedures**

**Dates** 

Longitudinal

Sample Characteristics

Size

Population

How Selected

#### SUBJECT VARIABLES

Demographic Variables

Place of Residence

Residential Density

Years of Education

Educational Attainment

Gender

Race/Ethniticy

Religion

examine growth and change in young men, including dimensions of mental health, the self-concept, values and attitudes, plans and aspirations, and behaviors. A very comprehensive study.

In 4 waves, 1966, 1968, 1969, and 1970, data were gathered longitudinally from 1620 young men, selected in a national sample. The methods of data collection included individual interview and group-administered questionnaires.

Five data files were established. The first 4 include data from Waves 1, 2, 3, and 4 respectively. The 5th, called the "Longitudinal Data File," incorporates some data from all waves.

1966, 1968, 1969, 1970

Yes

Initial survey, 2,213; Spring 1968, 1,886; Spring, 1,969, 1,799; June and July 1970, 1,620.

Nationwide sample of young men beginning in the Fall of 1966 when they entered the 10th grade.

Boys were selected through use of multi-stage probability sampling so as to provide an essentially bias-free representation of 10th grade boys in public high schools throughout the U.S.

U.S.A:

Rural and Urban

Men only

5 unique categories: White, Negro, Spanish-Puerto Rican-Mexican-Cuban-Portuguese, Oriental, Other.

13 unique categories: Roman Catholic, Methodist, Baptist, Lutheran, Presbyterian, Episcopal, Jewish, Other Protestant, Latter-day Saints, Churches of Christ, No Preference, Agnostic, Atheist.

Total Income

Maritàl Status

Other

Measurement Variables

Ability/Skill

Aptitude

Achievement :

Personality

Attitudes

Value

Interests and Preference

Job Satisfaction

Evaluation of Subjects
Occupational Performance

5 possible responses: Before January, 1949; 4949; 1950; 1951; 1952.

For subject only, total income per week, unbounded responses, primarily \$5 increments, 9 categories.

Intelligence—Quick Test Score. General Aptitude Test Battery, Part J—Vocabulary Level. GATB, Part I—Arithmetic Reasoning. Gates Reading Comprehension.

Thematic Apperception Tests: Achievement—1 item. Average grade last year (self report)—1 item. Highest grade; lowest grade (self-report)—1 item.

Need for social approval—approach—12 items. Need for social approval—avoid aggression—14 items. Need for social approval—avoid—7 items, 2 indexes. Avoid failure: Test Anxiety—16 items, 2 indexes. Other personality traits—64 items, 11 indexes.

Self-concept of school ability. Positive school attitudes—15 items, 1 index. Negative School Attitudes—8 items, 1 index. Self development—15 items, 3 indexes. Self esteen—17 items, 2 indexes. About health, jobs, and many other items and indexes.

School motivation—4 items. Kindness—4 items, 1 index. Honesty—7 items, 1 index. Social responsibility—4 items, 1 index. Reciprocity—7 items, 1 index. And another 36 items and 6 indexes.

Self utilization—9 items, 3 indexes. Level of independence—12 items, 2 indexes. A job that pays off—6 items, 1 index. A job that doesn't bug me—7 items, 1 index. Many other items about dropping out of school, about attending general or vocational schools.

Why would the respondent find work not satisfying?—1 item.

Other

**Training** 

Type/Source

Length

Levels -

Evaluation of Training

Work Experience

Job. Title

**Earnings** 

Work History

Occupational Mobility

OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES

Demographic Variables

Size

Occupations Represented

How Selected

Occupational Classification

Job Coding

Job Clustering .

Other

**Organizational Characteristics** 

Physical Working Environment

Organizational Climate

Union Affiliations

'Other

Family background: Socio-economic level—6 items, 1 score. Negative affective states cluster—1 composite index. Social values cluster index—1 index. Relative job ambition index—1 index. Probability of dropping out—25 items, 1 score. Thematic Apperception Tests—Affiliation. Many other indexes including relations with teachers, principals, parents, peers, supervisors.

Type of curriculum in which enrolled is indicated.

Available in Census Bureau Code

Unbounded responses for average weekly earnings, 9 categories, primarily \$5 increments. Unbounded response for future annual earnings, varying response increments.

Job History—28 items. Status of respondent's occupational plans. What could interfere with respondent's plans? How did respondent become interested in occupation?

Duncan's Scale Ranking. Census Bureau Code.

Hours worked per week; pay per hour

# **SECTION TWO**

DESCRIPTION OF CLASSIFICATION SCHEMES

# DESCRIPTION OF CLASSIFICATION SCHEMES

#### Definition

For the purpose of the catalog, a classification scheme was considered to be a theoretical construct that results from systematically arranging content into groups or categories according to selected effection. Classification schemes are intended to increase ability to interpret, predict, or control some latest of performance by demonstrating relationships between that which is classified and selected variables of particular interest.

A classification scheme was viewed as an information processing mechanism having three key components: information imputs, a procedure or process for sorting and grouping, and subsequent information outputs or products. The abstract format was designed to illustrate for each of the three components the particular features of each classification scheme.

#### Selection Rationale

Each classification scheme in the catalog was included because of its potential for analysis and understanding of occupational mobility. The classification schemes were selected from a wide variety of schemes that describe characteristics of occupations and workers in a standardized and quantifiable manner. Specifically, the criteria for selection of classification schemes were that they should deal with sufficiently large sets or categories of data to provide insight into occupational mobility; they should organize data on job or worker variables; and they should be sufficiently supported by research to estimate their-reliability.

#### Sources/Types

The search for classification schemes focused on those widely used for describing and classifying jobs in various enterprises. The primary source for identifying relevant schemes was a review of literature on occupational structures, characteristics of jobs, and career development theory.

Classification schemes generally grow out of the attempts of researchers and organizations to explain and/or measure the relationships among various factors and subsequent labor market and career development outcomes and structures [e.g., Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT) worker traits, Position Analysis Questionnaire (PAQ), Strong Vocational Interest Blank (SVIB), and General Aptitude Test Battery (GATB)]. Collectively, they characterize the skills, experiences, characteristics, and human requirements of occupations. The classification schemes the staff thought to be useful for examining patterns of occupational mobility are the schemes that group occupations by the following job and worker variables:

#### Job Variables

General vocational capabilities
Data, People, Things, functional analysis
Academic subject matter
Technical concepts
USOE subject codes
Performance contexts
Industry types
General field of work
Physical surroundings

#### Worker Variables

Personal characteristics
Worker trait requirements
Interests
Work behavior
Employee requirements
Work values
Psychological processes
Complexity of worker functions

·The next section presents an explanation of the reporting format for glassification schemes.

# CLASSIFICATION SCHEME

# CLASSIFICATION SCHEME REPORTING FORMAT WITH EXPLANATIONS

Indicates the title/name of the classification

Identifies available handbooks required to use the scheme/instruments or ones which explain

CLASSIFICATION SCHEME

scheme. Includes subtitles and common acronyms Originator Indicates the name(s) of the person(s) who exercised primary responsibility for the development of the scheme. Date of Origin Indicates the earliest date of existence of the scheme or the date when initial research results were reported. **Objectives** Summarizes the major objectives/purpose for which the scheme was developed and/or is currently being utilized." Reference Lists the major reference that provides background information, related research, and procedural explanations for the scheme. DESIGN INFORMATION Provides information on the critical variables, procedures, and materials needed to utilize the classification scheme as it currently exists. Classification Principle Summarizes the basic principles, assumptions, hypotheses, on which the classification scheme is based. Indicates the categories or dimensions of the scheme. Methodology Summarizes the basic methods, procedures, processes, and/or measures that are followed in applying the scheme. Instrumentation Indicates the specific names of the instruments used to collect/process information on the classification scheme variables. Tests Identifies published tests by titles consistent with Buros (1972). Measures constructed specifically for the abstracted scheme are identified as listed in available references. **Questionnaires** Identified in the same manner as tests.

269

the scheme.

Handbook

Availability/Source

Costs

**CLASSIFICATION VARIABLES** 

**OUTCOMES/PRODUCTS** 

Indicates the availability and source of instruments and handbooks listed above.

Indicates the current costs of instruments and handbooks listed above.

Indicates the critical variables for which data must be obtained or may be available to utilize the classification scheme.

Indicates the measures, results, findings, or types of products which result from the use of the classification methodology and scheme.

# CLASSIFICATION SCHEME INDEX



## CLASSIFICATION SCHEME INDEX

Alphabetical Listing by Originator(s) of Scheme

Abstract No.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, <u>Page</u>
. 1 .	Duncan, Otis Du (The Duncan Sci	idley, A Socioeconomic Index for All Occupations ale)	280
	Reference —	Reiss, A. J., Jr., Duncan, O. D., Hatt, D. K., & North, C. C. Occupations and social status. New York: Free Press, 1961.	·
2	Fine, Sidney A.	Worker Function Scales (Data, People, Things)	· 282 <sup>2</sup>
	Reference —	Fine, S. A., & Wiley, W. W. An introduction to functional job analysis: A scaling of selected tasks from the social welfare field. Kalamazoo, MI: W. E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research, 1971.	ę
3	Holland, John L.	Typology of Persons and Environments	286
,	Reference —	Gottfredson, G. D. Career stability and redirection in adulthood. <i>Journal of Applied Psychology</i> , in press.	
		Gottfredson, G. D. <i>Using a psychological classification of occupations to describe work, careers, and cultural change</i> . Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Johns Hopkins University, 1976.	. 1
		Gottfredson, G. D., & Daiger, D. C. Using a classification of occupation to describe age, sex, and time differences in employment patterns. <i>Journal of Vocational Behavior</i> , in press.	
	•	Holland, J. L. Making vocational choices: A theory of careers. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1973.	.:
		Holland, J. L., & Gottfredson, G. D. <i>Using a typology of persons and environments to explain-careers: Some extensions and clarifications</i> (Report No. 204). Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University, October 1975. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. 117 474) (and in the <i>Counseling</i>	· ·

Psychologist, 1976, 6, 20-39)

Abstract No.	•	Page
4 .	International Labor Office, International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO)	, 290
<b>)</b>	Reference – International Labor Office. International standard classification of occupations. Geneva, Switzerland: Author, 1968.	•
•		'A A'
5 -	Lofquist, Lloyd H., & Dawis, Rene V. Theory of Work Adjustment: - Occupational Reinforcer Pattern	292
	Reference — Lofquist, L. H., & Dawis, R. V. Adjustment to work, a psychological view of man's problems in a work oriented society. New York:	
	Appleton Century Crofts, 1969.	·
)		,
6	McCormick, Ernest J., Mecham, Robert C., & Jeanneret, P. R. Position Analysis Questionnaire (PAQ) Form B	296
	Reference — McCormick, E. J., Jeanneret, P. R., & Mecham, R. C. A study of job characteristics and job dimensions as based on the Position Analysis Questionnaire (PAQ). Journal of Applied Psychology Monograph, 1972, 56, 347-368.	
-	McCormick, E. J., Jenneret, P. R., & Mecham, R. C. The development and background of the Position Analysis Questionnaire. West Lafayette, IN: Purdue University, Occupational Research Center, 1969. [Prepared for Office of Naval Research under Contract Nour-1100 [28], Report No. 5)	
. •		• •
7	McKinlay, Donald Bruce. A Functional Classification of Occupations	300
	Reference — McKinlay, D. B. A functional classification of occupations (Doctoral dissertation, University of Oregon, 1971).	

Abstract No.		•	Page
<b>\$</b>		•	`
8	Prediger, Dale J System (ACT-O	. American College Testing Occupational Classification CS)	304
	Reference –	Hanson, G. R. Assessing the interests of college youth: Summary of research and applications. (ACT Research Report No. 67) Iowa City, Iowa: The American College Testing Program, 1974.	
		American College Testing Program. Career Planning Program, Grades 8-11, Handbook. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1974.	e t
7.4		American College Testing Program. Handbook for the ACT Career Planning Program. (1977 ed.) Iowa City, lowa: Author, 1976.	de Se
		American College Testing Program. Handbook for the Assessment of Career Development. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1974.	Shapping of the state of the st
49	Boese, R. R., & Dimensions of H	Cunningham, J. W. Systematically Derived	308
	Reference –	Boese, R. R., & Cunningham, J. W. Systematically derived dimensions of human work (Ergometric Res. and Dev. Series Rep. No. 14). Raleigh: North Carolina State University, Center for Occupational Education, 1975.	
10	Roe, Anne. Pers	sonality Theory of Career Choice	310
•	Reference -	Roe, A. <i>The psychology</i> of occupations. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1956.	
11	Strong, Edward	K., Jr. Strong Vocational Interest Blank (SVIB)	312
	Reference –	Campbell, D. P. Handbook for the Strong Vocational Interest Blank, Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1971.	
12	Super, Donald E Occupations (Su	. A Three-Dimensional Classification of per)	-314
	Reference -	Super, D. E. <i>The psychology</i> of careers. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1957.	

Abstract No.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Page	
13	Taylor, J. E., Montague, E. K., & Michaels, E. R. An Occupational Clustering System for the Comprehensive Career Education Model	316	
• •	Reference – Taylor, J. E., Montague, E. K., & Michaels, E. R.  An occupational clustering system and curriculum implications for the comprehensive career education model (Tech. Rep. 72-1). Alexandria, VA: Human Resources Research Organization, January 1972.	•	•
14	U.S. Bureau of the Census. Census Industrial Classification	318	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Reference – U.S. Bureau of the Census. Classified index of industries and occupations (1970 Census of Population). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1970.	tem e	i
15	U.S. Bureau of the Census. Census Occupational Classification.	320	
	Reference – U.S. Bureau of the Census. Classified index of industries and occupations (1970 Census of Population). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1970.		•
16	U.S. Department of Labor. Basic Occupational Literacy. Test (BOLT)	322	
•	Reference — U.S. Department of Labor. Manual for the USES  Basic Occupational Literacy Test (Sections' 1 and 2).  Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office,  1972, 1974.		
17	U.S. Department of Labor. Dictionary of Occupational Titles, Volume II, Third Edition, "Occupational Classification and Codes" (Occupational Group Arrangement)	324	•
•	Reference – U.S. Department of Labor. Dictionary of occupational titles (3rd ed., Vol. II, Occupational classification). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965.		
. 18	U.S. Department of Labor. Dictionary of Occupational Titles, Volume II, Third Edition, "Occupational Classification and Industry Index," Appendix A (Data, People, Things Hierarchies)	∫ 328 • ,	
19	U.S. Department of Labor. Dictionary of Occupational Titles, Volume II, Third Edition, "Occupational Classification and Codes" (Worker Trait Arrangement)	330	3
•	Reference – U.S. Department of Labor. <i>Dictionary of occupational titles</i> (3rd ed., Vol. I & II). Washington, DC: U.Ş. Government Printing Office, 1965.	,	_

No.		Page
<sup>'</sup> 20	U.S. Department of Labor. Dictionary of Occupational Titles, Volume II, Third Edition (Worker Trait Component)	<sub>‡</sub> 332
	Reference – U.S. Department of Labor. <i>Dictionary</i> of occupational titles (3rd ed., Vol. 1), Appendix B). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965.	•
21	U.S. Department of Labor. General Aptitude Test Battery (GATB) as coordinated with DOT Occupational Aptitude Patterns.	. 340
,	Reference — U.S. Department of Labor. General Aptitude Test Battery: Section III, development. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1970.	
22	U.S. Executive Office of the President. Standard Industrial Classification of Establishments, 1972 (SIC)	344
**	Reference — U.S. Executive Office of the President. Standard industrial classification manual. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1972.	o
23	U.S. Executive Office of the President. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Draft Version - 1976.	346
	Reference — U.S. Executive Office of the President. Standard occupational classification manual. Draft, 1976.	
24	U.S. Office of Education. Office of Education Classification Systems.	350
• •	Reference – U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, & U.S. Department of Labor. Vocational education and occupations. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1969.	•

# **ABSTRACTS**

# OF CLASSIFICATION SCHEMES



#### **ABSTRACT 1**

**CLASSIFICATION SCHEME** 

Originator -

Date of Origin

**Objectives** 

Reference

**DESIGN INFORMATION** 

Classification Principle

A Socioeconomic Index for All Occupations (The Duncan Scale)

Otis Dudley Duncan

1961

The Index was constructed to meet the expressed need of workers in vital statistics, for some measure of socioeconomic status that could be derived from information on the birth or death certificate.

Reiss, A. J., Jr., Duncan, O. D., Hatt, D. K., & North, C. C. Occupations and social status. New York: Free Press, 1961.

The Index uses Census groups and subgroups as the classification base for occupational titles. The occupational titles are assigned a "prestige" score. The criterion used in deriving weights was the National Opinion Research Center (NORC) prestige rating of 90 occupations. The scores were based on education and income for males only, which were highly correlated with NORC ratings. The scale is shown below in condensed form, showing the Socioeconomic Index for Major Occupation Groups:

Major Occupation Groups	Index
•	,
All occupations ,	, · 30
Professional, technical, and	
kindred workers.	75
Farmers, and farm managers	14
Managers, officials, and proprietors	
except for farm	57
Clerical and kindred workers	45
Sales workers	49
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred	
workers	. 31 ,
Operatives and kindred workers	18
Private-household workers	8. •
Service workers, except private	
household	With a standard or other death of the standard or other death or other death of the standard or other death or other death of the standard or other death of the standard or other death or other death or other death or other death of the standard or other death ore
Farm laborers and foremen	9
Laborers, except farm and mine	· 7
cupations not reported	, 19
	•

#### Methodology

The assigned scores were based on educational attainment and income for males. Adjustments for age were made by weighting the age distribution of each occupation using the age-specific education—and income patterns, respectively as weights.

#### INSTRUMENTATION

Tests .

Questionnaires

Handbook

Availability/Source

Costs

CLASSIFICATION VARIABLES

OUTCOMES/PRODUCTS

Not Applicable -

Education and Income, adjusted for age.

Provides an index of socioeconomic measure for occupations according to the Census classification categories.

#### **ABSTRACT 2**

#### **GLASSIFICATION SCHEME**

Functional Job Analysis (FJA) (Also known as Things, Data, People scheme)

Originator

Date of Origin

**Objectives** 

References

**DESIGN INFORMATION** 

Classification Principle

Sidney A. Fine Sidney A. Fine Associates, Inc. 1870 Wyoming Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20009

. 1951

To comprehend and define a worker's involvement in a work situation using standardized reference points so that all workers can be compared across all jobs on an objective, measurable basis.

Fine, S. A., & Wiley, W. W. An introduction to functional job analysis: A scaling of selected tasks from the social welfare field, Kalamazoo, MI: W. E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research, 1971.

Fine, S. A., Holt, A. M., & Hutchinson, M. F. How to standardize task statements.
Kalamazoo, MI: W. E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research, 1974.

References to oniginal work:
U.S. Department of Labor. *Dictionary of Occupational Titles (3rd Ed.)*Washington, DC: U.S. Government
Printing Office, 1965.

All job-worker situations involve, to some degree, a relationship on the part of the worker to Data, People, and Things. These relationships are expressed by 28 worker functions arranged in hierarchies according to the level of complexity of each function; the lower the code number, the lower the level; those with letters are on the same level. (See chart on following page.)

A combination of the highest functions which the worker performs in relation to Data, People, and Things expresses the total functional involvement and level of complexity of a job-worker situation.

5B Coordinating 5A Innovating 4 Analyzing 3B Compiling 3A Computing 2 Copying 1 Comparing
---

#### PEOPLE -

	~	
7	Mentoring	
6	Negotiating	
5	Supervising	
4C	Treating	
4B	Instructing	
4A	Consulting	
3C	Diverting	
3B	Persuading	

- 3A Coaching
  2 Exchanging Information
- 1B Serving
  1A Taking Instructions

#### **THINGS**

3B Setting Up
3A Precision Working
2B Operating-Controlling
2C Driving-Operating
2A Manipulating
1C Tending
1B Feeding-Offbearing
1A Handling

#### **Applications**

Classification Methodology

Task Banks have been developed for managerial, engineering, social service, police, corrections, courts, electronic assembly, operating engineers, merchant marine, health, personal service, clerical, banking and other occupations.

Functional job analysis involves a systematic study of workers in terms of worker functions (what the worker does in relation to Data, People, and Things). It assumes that an observer or analyst cannot "see" all that goes on in a job and must therefore develop information through reading, interviewing, and observing and that this information must be referenced to a controlled language of universal applicability, namely, worker functions.

The fundamental unit of analysis is the task. Each task analysis includes ratings for functional levels, for relative orientation to Data, People and Things, for level of prescription/discretion, and for reasoning, math, and language. In addition the analysis includes numerical and descriptive performance standards and functional and specific content training. The format involves an operational paradigm, "To do this task (the task statement) to these standards, the worker needs this training."

The first step in the job analysis involves an examination of the literature on the technologies of the jobs and the characteristics of the industry. This enables the job analyst to interview management supervisors and workers in a language that is familiar to all. In addition to interviews, the analyst also observes workers performing their jobs. When observation interview techniques are not appropriate, analysts consider existing job descriptions, hiring requirements, data from work association and the like.

INSTRUMENTATION

Questionnaire

Handbook

**Availability/Source** 

Cant

Task Analysis Format, FJA Self Report, Task Bank.

4½ day Training Course "A Systems Approach to Task Analysis and Job Design."

Plus samples of instrumentation and procedures.  $\circ$ 

Please note: The approach used is to train; subject matter specialists in job analysis technique.

\$2.00 - Introduction to FJA

\$ .75 — How to Standardize, etc.

## CLASSIFICATION VARIABLES

OUTCOMES/PRODUCTS

Functional level and orientation to Data, People, and Things, Prescription/Discretion, Reasoning, Math, Language.

TASK BANKS that provide resource material for performance based tests, job design, and career paths.

#### ABSTRACT 3

## CLASSIFICATION SCHEME

'Originator

Date of Origin

Objectives .

Réferences

Typology of Persons and Environments

John L. Holland Department of Social Relations Johns Hopkins University Baltimore, MD 21218 (301) 338-7635

1953

To explain vocational behavior and suggest some practical ideas to help young, middle-aged, and older persons select jobs, change jobs, and attain vocational satisfaction; and to explain personal competence, educational behavior, and social behavior; and to organize personal and vocational data,

Gottfredson, G. D. Career stability and redirection in adulthood: Journal of Applied Psychology, in press.

Gottfredson, G. D. Using a psychological classification of occupations to describe work, careers, and cultural change. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Johns Hopkins University, 1976.

Gottfredson, G. D., & Daiger, D. C. Using a classification of occupations to describe age, sex, and time differences in employment patterns. Journal of Vocational Behavior, in press.

Holland, J. L. Making vocational choices: A theory of careers: Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1973.

Holland, J. L., & Gottfredson, G. D. Using a typology of persons and environments to explain careers: Some extensions and clarifications (Report No. 204). Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University, October 1975. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. 117 474) (and in the Counseling Psychologist, 1976, 6, 20-39)

#### DESIGN INFORMATION

Classification Principle

Methodology

Persons are categorized as 1 of 6 personality types: Realistic (R), Investigative (I), Artistic (A), Social (S), Enterprising (E), or Conventional (C). Work environments are categorized by the same 6 personality types. In addition, persons and environments can be classified as subtypes such as RIA, RIS, RIE, etc.

A person's profile of characteristics is measured by one of several methods: scores on selected scales from interest and personality inventories, choice of vocational or field of training, work history or history of preemployment aspiration, or a combination of these data. The Vocational Preference Inventory and the Self Directed Search provide estimates of the types (Realistic, Investigative, Artistic, Social, Enterprising, Convéntional); a person is required to take an inventory, score it, and make a profile which can be interpreted by applying the description of the person to the 6 types.

Any environment can be classified by the proportional distribution of personality classifications of the people in that environment. The percentage of each type represented in 3 environment creates a profile in descending order. The most dominant type gives the environment its primary characteristic.

Because the personality types and the work environment share a common set of constructs, it is possible to classify people and environment in the same terms and predict the outcomes of pairing people and environments.

#### INSTRUMENTATION

Questionnaire

Handbook

Availability/Source

Cost

The Vocational Preference Inventory (VPI), 7th Revision, 1975, by J. L. Holland;

The Occupations Finder, 2nd Revision, 1970, by J. L. Holland; and

The Self-Directed Search (SDS), 1970, by J. L. Holland.

Holland, J. L. Manual for the Vocational Preference Inventory. Palo Alto, CA: Consulting Psychologists Press, 1975.

Holland, J. L. *Professional manual for the Self-Directed Search*. Palo Alto, CA: Consulting Psychologists Press, 1972.

Commercially available from:

Consulting Psychologists Press Palo Alto, CA (415) 326-4448

\$5.00 VPI (Specimen Set)

,\$2.00 SDS (Specimen Set)

# CLASSIFICATION VARIABLES

Interest and Preference

Occupation

Organizational Climate

OUTCOME/PRODUCTS

6 VPI scores

6 SDS scores

Occupational title or work history

Jøb titles

Individuals classified into 1 of 6 environments by personality types.

Occupations are clustered into the 6 environments and are identified by job title and DOT code numbers.

Both of the above are also classified into subtypes or supervironments.

#### **ABSTRACT 4**

## CLASSIFICATION SCHEME

Originator

Date of Origin

**Objectives** 

Reference

#### **DESIGN INFORMATION**

Classification Principle

Methodology

INSTRUMENTATION

Tests

Questionnal es

Handbook

<sup>o</sup>Availability/Source

Costs

CLASSIFICATION VARIABLES ~

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO)

1958

Provides a standard scheme for grouping occupations. This grouping reflects (1) the nature of jobs (job familities), and (2) the ranking of occupations (level).

International Labour Office. International standard elassification of occupations. Geneva, Switzerland: Author, 1968.

A rational grouping and ordering of occupations by title.

Not available .

Not applicable

Not applicable

International Labour Office. International standard classification of occupations. Geneva, Switzerland: Author, 1968.

International Labour Office

Unknown

Major categories include:

- 1. Professional, Technical and Related Workers
- 2. Administrative and Managerial Workers
- 3. Clerical and Related Workers
- 4. Sales Workers
- 5. Service Workers
- 6. Agricultural, Animal Husbandry, and Forest Workers; Fisherman, and Hunters

200

.233



- Production and Related Workers, Transport Equipment Operators, and Laborers 7.
  - 7a. Production Supervisors and General Foremen
    7b. Shoemakers and Leather Goods Makers
    7c. Rubber and Plastics Products Makers

Not available

**OUTCOMES/PRODUCTS** 

#### ABSTRACT 5

CLASSIFICATION SCHEME.

Originator

Dates of Origin

**Objectives** 

References

**DESIGN INFORMATION** 

Classification Principle

Theory of Work Adjustment: Occupational Reinforcer Pattern

Ltoyd H. Lofquist René V. Dawis University of Minnesota Minneapolis, MN

1964, 1968, 1969

To investigate the problems of work, work personality, work environment, theory of work adjustment, research on work adjustment, implications of the theory, applications of the theory and meeting manpower needs.

Occupational Reinforcer Patterns (ORPs) were developed for 148 occupations (identified by DOT job title and codes) describing work environments in dimensions used to describe individual vocational needs.

Lofquist, L. H., & Dawis, R. V. Adjustment to work, a psychological view of man's problems in a work oriented society. New York: Appleton Century Crofts, 1969.

Occupational Reinforcer Patterns (ORPs) have been developed for 148 occupations. The 148 occupations are grouped into 12 clusters on the basis of similarity between ORPs. An individual Minnesota Importance Questionnaire (MIQ) profile is compared to the ORPs for the 148 occupations. A prediction of satisfaction can be provided.

The ORPs are developed across 20 dimensions of the Minnesota Importance Questionnaire. The dimensions are listed below.

Ability Utilization

Achievement,

Activity

Advancement

Authority

Company Policies and Practices

Compensation

Co-workers

Creativity

Independence

Moral · Values

Recognition

Responsibility

Security

Social Service

Social Status

Supervision-Human Relations

Supervision-Technical

Variety

Working Conditions

Current profiles available for 148 occupations.

The Minnesota Job Description Questionnaire (MJDQ) is used to measure and rank order the reinforcer characteristics of jobs. (DOF codes)

Classification Methodology

Occupational Reinforcer Patterns were developed for occupations receiving 20 or more MJDQs. ORPs for 148 occupations were based on judgments of 2,976 immediate supervisors of jobs in several hundred firms.

Individual scores on the MIQ scales are translated into an ORP (needs profile) for each individual. Comparisons of worker profiles to occupational profiles provides a basis for predictions of satisfaction in specific occupations or clusters of occupations with similar profiles.

INSTRUMENTATION

Questionnaires

Handbook

Availability/Source

Cost

CLASSIFICATION VARIABLES

Minnesota Importance Questionnaire and Minnesota Job Description Questionnaire

Vocational Psychology Research XXIV. Occupational Reinforcer Patterns (First Volume).

Minneapolis: University\_of Minnesota, Author, 1968.

Vocational Psychology Research XXIX. Occupational Reinforcer Patterns (Second Volume).

Minneapolis: University of Minnesota, Author,

Vocational Psychology Research— Elliott Hall
Department of Psychology
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis, MN::55455

\$2.50 per copy.

## OUTCOMES/PRODUCTS

Job Coding (DOT);

Job Clustering (ORPs);

Satisfaction Predictions;

Occupational Reinforcer Patterns for 148 jobs.

Job titles and DOT codes are common to Holland. Job titles, through the use of DOT code numbers, can be transferred into Holland's classification scheme.

## AB\$TRACT 6

CLASSIFICATION SCHEME

Originator

Date of Origin

**Objectives** 

Reference

DESIGN INFORMATION

Classification Principle

Position Analysis Questionnaire (PAQ) Form B

Ernest J. McCormick Robert C. Mecham P. R. Jeanneret

1969 Copyright date.
Original form was developed in 1961.

To provide a structured job analysis questionnaire which has generally wide applicability across the spectrum of jobs in the United States. The instrument-measures attributes required in a job and provides a basis for clustering jobs according to common attributes.

McCormick, E. J., Jeanneret, P. R., & Mecham, R. C. A study of job characteristics and job dimensions as based on the Position Analysis Questionnaic transfer fournal of Applied Proceedings and March 1988.

McCormick, E. J., Jeanneret, P. R., & Mecham, R. C. The development and background of the Position Analysis Questionnaire. West Lafayette, IN: Purdue University, Occupational Research Center, 1969. (Prepared for Office of Naval Research under Contract Nour-1100 [28], Report No. 5)

Is a structual dipolitical structually any type of position or job to be elemented by the following dimensions: Information input, Mental Processes, Work Output, Relationship with other Persons, Job Context, Other Job Characteristics. The job elements in the PAO make it possible for virtually any type of position or job to be analyzed. Data on positions or jobs can be quantified by the use of appropriate computer programs resulting in statistical derivations of job dimension scores. Job dimension scores can be used to estimate the aptitude requirements of jobs.

Restriction

Methodology

INSTRUMENTATION

**Tests** 

Questionnaires

Handbook

Availability/Source

Cost

The PAQ is not intended to substitute for job descriptions in characterizing technical processes or operations or organizational roles.

Job analysts (2 or more for each job) who are familiar with the job are selected, receive a PAQ orientation and then complete the PAQ data collection process. Record forms are forwarded to the Data Processing Division and job dimensions are derived by computer processing. Job dimension scores are used to predict job evaluation points, establish test requirements, and group jobs into families.

Position Analysis Questionnaire
McCormick, E. J., Jeanneret, P. R., & Mecham,
R. C. West Lafayette, IN: Copyright Purdue
Research Foundations, 1969.

McCormick, E. J., Jeanneret, P. B., & Mecham, R. C. Technical Manual for the Position Analysis Questionnaire (PAQ). West Lafayette N: PAQ Services, Inc., 1973.

McCormick, E. J., Jeanneret, P. R., & Mecham, R. C. User Manual for the Position Analysis Question C: System I. West Lafayette, IN: PAQ Servers, Inc., 1973.

Distributed by University Bookstore 360 State Street
West Lafayette, IN 47906

\$1.00 Position Analysis Questionnaire \$2.00 Technical Manual 2 \$5.00 Users Manual

# **CLASSIFICATION VARIABLES**

- 1. Information Input
  - 1.1 Visual Sources of Job Information
  - 1.2 Non-visual Sources of Job Information
  - 1.3 Sensory and Perceptual Processes
- 2. Mental Processes
  - 2.1 Decision Making, Reasoning, and Planning/Scheduling
  - 2.2 Information Processing Activities
  - 2.3 Use of Learned Information
- 3. Work Output
  - 3.1 Use of Devices and Equipment
    - 3.1.1 Hand-Held Tools or Instruments
    - 3.1.2 Other Hand-Held Devices
    - 3.1.3 Control Devices (on any equipment operated or used)
    - 3.1.4 Transporation and Mobile Equipment
  - 3.2 Manual Activities
  - 3.3 Activities of the Entire Body
  - 3.4 Level of Physical Exertion
  - 3.5 Body Positions/Postures
  - 3,6 Manipulation/Coordination Activities
- 4. Relationships with Other Persons
  - 4.1 Communications
    - 4.1.1 Oral
    - 4.1.2 Written
    - 4.1.3 Other Communications
  - 4.2 Miscellaneous Interpersonal Relationships
  - 4.3 Amount of Job-Required Personal Contact
  - 4.4 Types of Job-Required Personal Contact
  - 4.5 Supervision and Coordination
    - 4.5.1 Supervision/Direction Given
    - 4.5.2 Other Organizational
      - Activities

- 5. Job Context
  - 5.1 Physical Working Conditions
    - 5.1.1 Outdoor Environment
    - 5.1.2 Indoor Temperatures
    - 5.1.3 Other Physical Working Conditions
  - 5.2 Physical Hazards
  - 5.3 Personal and Social Aspects
- 6. Other Job Characteristics
  - 6.1 Apparel Worn
  - 6.2 Licensing
  - 6.3 Work Schedules
  - 6.4 Job Demands
  - 6.5 Responsibility
  - 6.6 Job Structure
  - 6.7 Criticality of Position
  - 6.8 Pay/Income

Job Dimension Scores can be used as basis for 'estimating aptitude requirements of jobs and compensation rates; job evaluation and job classification.

CLASSIFICATION SCHEME	A' Functional Classification of Occupations
Originator	McKinlay, D. Bruce
Date of Origin —	1971
Objectives  Reference	This classifying principle is intended to produce a general purpose classification facilitating curriculum planning, career planning, industrial location and wage decisions, general policy, and research. It classifies occupations on the basis of job function; thus it focuses on the central job content—not on an overall sell level or some other associated variable.  McKinlay, D. B. A functional classification of
DESIGN INFORMATION	occupations (Doctoral dissertation, University of Oregon, 1971).
Classification Principle	This scheme classifies occupations by their
	"function" or central job duty; it identifies job families on the basis of the social or economic function of the job. The design includes 4 levels of detail. An outline of a hypothetical arrangement might be as follows:
	A. An Occupational Cluster (Health Service)
	Detailed Occupations (Physician
	(Obstetricians) b.
	2

II. Another Functional Group

#### Restrictions

Methodology

# INSTRUMENTATION

Tests

Questionnaires

Handbook

Availability/Source

Costs

**CLASSIFICATION VARIABLES** 

This classification scheme has been theoretically developed. It is used extensively in career information systems, but to only a limited extent in curriculum planning, research (a study of government employment), and other uses.

This is an analytical system in which occupations are defined on the basis of job duties. Each occupation is analyzed for its central function and grouped with others that have similar functions. In this system occupations can be broadly classified by function, more specifically classified by occupational clusters, and most specifically by detailed occupational specialties. Any one or all of these levels might be used in an application of the analytical classification system.

Any standard occupational definitions or job analysis schedules.

The major explanation of McKinlay's system is his dissertation: McKinlay, D. B. A functional classification of occupations (Doctoral dissertation, University of Oregon, 1971)

Dissertation copy is available from University Microfilms (72-949)

To determine the cost of the dissertation, confact University Microfilms.

This system has been subsequently applied in the development of career information and modified slightly as described in Functional Classification System Used in the Career Information System Occupational Files: A Technical Explanation. Eugene: University of Oregon, Oregon Career Information System, 1976.



# V. Direct Service Functional Group

- A. Health Service Cluster
- B. Social Service Cluster
- C. Protective Service Cluster
- D. Art and Entertainment

One of the operational advantages of using functions as a classifying principle is that it permits use of existing job-duty based occupational definitions. (The variables previously identified were based on the *Dictionary of Occupational Tities*.)

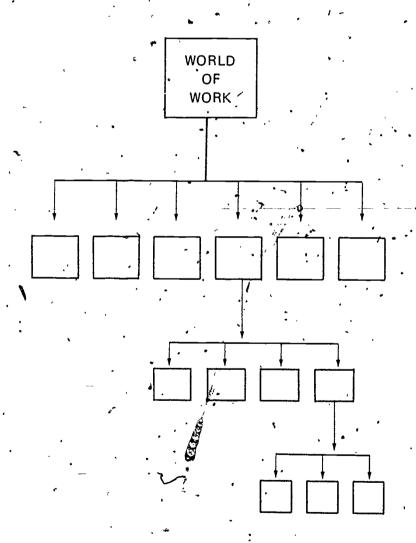
An outcome of this study was a standardized occupational classification system which presumably would reduce the cost of analyzing occupational data by using available data and classifying it in a way that serves a variety of purposes.

**OUTCOMES/PRODUCTS** 

### **DESIGN INFORMATION**

Classification Principle

All occupations listed in the DOT were used as primary units of analyses. The system provides a hierarchical classification which groups occupations according to 6 job clusters; the second level consists of 25 job families with an average of 4 per cluster, the third level subdivides each job family into 3 categories according to formal job preparation required. Finally 650 occupational fitles are listed according to cluster, family and type of preparation.



Six Job Clusters

Four Job Families/ per Cluster

Three types of Formal Job Preparation

**Classification Methodology** 

ACT-OCS and the Career Planning Program use a variety of both formal and informal assessment components to help a person relate Interests, Experiences, and Abilities as well as Occupational Preferences to jobs. Formal assessment components include Interest Scales, Experience Scales and 6 Ability Scales, for which there are national norms. Informal assessment components include Occupational Preferences, Certainty of Occupational Preferences, Educational Plans, Job Values, Working Conditions Preferences, and Self-Rated Abilities.

INSTRUMENTATION

Tests

Questionnaires

· Handbook

Availability/Source

Cost

Classification Variables

ACT Interest Inventory (various editions)

ACT. Vocational Interest, Experience, and Skill Assessment: Self Scored, Career Guide-book. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1976.

ACT. Career Planning Program, Grade 8-11, Handbook. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1974.

ACT. Handbook for the ACT Career Planning Program. (1977 ed.) Iowa City, Iowa: Author, 1976.

Dale J. Prediger American College Testing Program P.O. Box 168 Iowa City, Iowa 52240

No charge for single copies

Occupations are distributed across Data/Ideas and People/Things work task dimensions. Job clusters, job families within clusters and type of educational preparation required constitute the other variables of the scheme. Corresponding measures include interest abilities, experiences and self-rated skills as described under methodology.



Outcomes/Products

Assignment of specific occupations or a person (on the basis of occupational preference, interests, abilities, etc.) to job clusters and job families. Cross reference to 603 3 digit occupational code groups used in the DOT. Job families cross referenced to DOT workers trait groups, the Occupational Outlook Handbook, the USOE Career Clusters, 3 commercially available files of occupational descriptions and high school courses.

307

**CLASSIFICATION SCHEME** 

Originator

Date of Origin

**Objectives** 

Reference

DESIGN INFORMATION

Classification-

Methodology

INSTRUMENTATION

Tests

Questionnaire

Handbook

Availability/Source

Costs

Systematically Derived Dimensions of Human Work

Boese, R. R., and Cunningham, J. W.

1975

The objective of this scheme is to present a comprehensive set of work dimensions for the description and classification of jobs and occupations.

Boese, R. R., & Cunningham, J. W. Systematically derived dimensions of human work (Ergometric Res. and Dev. Series Rep. No. 14). Raleigh: North Carolina State University, Center for Occupational Education, 1975.

The set of work dimensions (or factors) in the Occupational Analysis Inventory (OAI) was derived through factor analyses of the ratings of a large, representative sample of jobs. The 622 work elements were grouped under 5 major categories: information received, mental activities, work behavior, work goals, and work context.

This theoretical classification scheme has apparently not been put into practical use. The study simply identified factors which define job commonalities.

The Center for Occupational Education, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC.

In JSAS Catalog of Selected Documents in Psychology, 1976, 6, 57-58 (Mg. 1270).

308



# Classification Variables

A total of 132 work dimensions were derived within 8 separate categories.

Information Received (20 dimensions)
Mental Activities (10 dimensions)
Physical Work Behavior (30 dimensions)
General Physical Requirements (9 dimensions)
Representational Work Behavior (12 dimensions)
Interpersonal Work Behavior (11 dimensions)
Work Goals (26 dimensions)
Work Context (14 dimensions)

In addition, an overall factor analysis produced 28 general (higher-order) work dimensions. Interest scales have been developed for 25 of those dimensions.

These dimensions have been used for occupational clustering (subsequent study: Pass, J. J. & Cunningham, J. W. A systematic procedure for estimating the human attribute requirements of occupations [Ergometric-Research and Development Series Report No. 11] Raleigh: North Carolina State University, Center for Occupational Education, 1975; 1400 occupations were clustered based on similarities in their OAI factor-score profiles). They might also serve as a basis for the development of modular curricula. Other areas in which work dimensions might find application include:

- 1. curriculum evaluation
- 2. vocational guidance and plecement
- 3. test development'
- 4. educational planning and administration
- 5. job design
- 6. research related to career education

Outcomes/Products

# ABSTRACT 10.

CLASSIFICATION SCHEME	Personality Theory of Career Choice		
Originator	Anne Roe		
Date of Origin	1951		
Objectives	The scheme was designed to provide a classification system for occupations. A simple classification was developed which classifies jobs on the basis of 2 occupational dimensions.		
Reference	Roe, A. <i>The psychology of occupations</i> . New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1956.		
DESIGN INFORMATION			
Classification Principle	In this scheme, each occupation is classified into		

In this scheme, each occupation is classified into each of 2 categories: Groups and Levels. The Group subdivision (8) indicates the primary focus of activity in the occupation; classification into Levels (6) depends upon the degree of skill and training required. The scheme is arranged so that contiguous cells are related.

LEVEL.	. 1	Ш <sup>′ *</sup> .	Ш,	Î ĞRŒ	OUP V	۷ì	, VII	VIII
. 1	•	•	^		• .	:		•
- 2		• /		,	•			.•
3		,	٠ •					j -
. 4			•				·	
. * 5	سد	, ^	(	, , >		-	**	
. 6						:	*	

# Methodology

INSTRUMENTATION

**Tests** 

Questionnaire

Handbook

Availability/Source

Cost

**CLASSIFICATION VARIABLES** 

Groups (Type of Activity)

responsibility required in the job.

Roe's classification scheme was developed after thorough study of all types of interest measurements, other classifications, and general studies in the field of occupations. The investigations involved detailed interviews, tests of verbal-spatial-mathematical abilities, as well as the Thematic Apperception Test and the Rorschach Inkblot Test. On the basis of much data, groups were differentiated in accord with personality pictures (which were in turn derived on the basis of interests). The primary-basis for categorizing into levels was the degree of autonomy and

- ~ IT Serviće
- II. Business.Contact .
- III. Organizations
- IV. Technology
- V. Outdoor
- VI. Science
- VII. General Cultural
- VIII. Arts and Entertainment

### Levels (of Autonomy)

- 1. Professional and Managerial (1)
- 2. Professional and Managerial (2)
- 3. Semi-Professional and Small Business
- 4. Skilled
- 5. Semi-Skilled,
  - 6. Unskilled

Each of the groups has been correlated with a comparable DOT code. The Levels have been associated partially with the DOT, and also with Minnesota Occupational Rating Scales. A two dimensional scale representing almost all U.S. occupations is available for classifying jobs by Group and Level.

QUTCOMES/PRODUCTS



# **CLASSIFICATION SCHEME**

Originator

Date of Origin

Objectives-

Reference

# DESIGN INFORMATION

Classification Principle

Methodology

# INSTRUMENTATION

· Tests

Questionnaires

Strong Vocational Interest Blank (SVIB)
Strong Campbell Interest Inventory (SCII)

Strong, Edward K., Jr.

1927 (Men's Form) 1966 <sup>2</sup> 1933 (Women's Form) 1969 1974 (Combined Form) 1974

The SVIB provides an index of the similarity between a person's interests and those of successful men (or women) in a wide range of occupations.

Campbell, D. P. Handbook for the Strong Vocational Interest Blank. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1971.

The individual's responses to about 400 test items are statistically weighted in such a manner that the individual identifies his/her reaction to occupations, school subjects, recreational activities, hobbies, pecularities of people, and offices in clubs. The individual also rates his/her own abilities and personality characteristics.

The individuals rated responses are combined through use of the Strong Blank to provide scores to (1) the occupational scales, (2) the non-occupational scales, and (3) administrative indices. These SVIB scores, used in conjunction with other types of scores, provide information which is often needed in a counseling session.

Men's Booklet (Form T399, T399R, T399N) Women's Booklet (Form TW398, TW398B, TW398N)

Combined Booklet (Form 325) 🎺 - 🚁

Profile Forms: Men's (Form T399)
Women's (Form TW398)
Answer Sheets



Handbook

Availability/Source

Cost

CLASSIFICATION VARIABLES

**OUTCOMES/PRODUCTS** 

Campbell, D. P. Handbook for the Strong Vocational Interest Blank. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1971.

Handbook and Test Booklets are available from Stanford University Press, Stanford CA. Profile Forms available from printing agents. Answer Sheets available from printing agents.

Roughly \$2.00 per administration

Men's Occupational Scales—54 scales.

Men's Non-Occupational Scales—5 scales.

Women's Occupational Scales—58 scales.

Women's Non-Occupational Scales—5 scales.

Women's Non-Occupational Scales—5 scales.

Men's Basic Interest Scales—22 scales.

Women's Basic Interest Scales—22 scales.

Administrative Indices—6 items.

Combined Scale Profile—124 scales.

The products of the SVIB are interest scores and profile sheets which are used in a counseling situation. These scores should be used in addition to many other scores and histories that can be obtained. They should probably not be used alone.

In addition, 6 SVIB scoring scales have been developed to correspond to 6 Holland occupational types. This relationship is used to summarize the entire profile as measured by SVIB.

# CLASS#ICATION SCHEME

Originator

Date of Origin

Objectives .

Reference

# - DESIGN INFORMATION

Classification Principle

**FJELD** 

- I Outdoor Physical
- Il Social-Personal
- III Business-Contact
- IV Administration-Control
- V Math-Physical Sciences
- VI Biological Sciences
- VII Humanistic
- VIII Arts

A Three-Dimensional Classification of Occupations (Super)

Super, Donald €.

1957

To logically present occupations in such a way that relationships among occupations are shown on 3 dimensions: (1) Level, (2) Field, and (3) Enterprise.

Super, Donald E. The psychology of careers, New York, NY: Harper & Row Publishers, 1957.

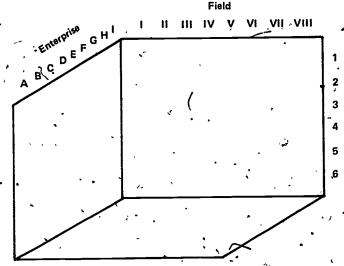
The scheme is presented as a 3-dimensional figure:

# LEVEL

# . ENTERPRISE

- Professional & Managerial, Higher
- Professional & 2. Managerial, Regular'
- Semi-Professional
- Managerial
- Skilled
- Semi-Skilled
- Unskilled

- Agriculture-Forestry
- Mining В
- C Construction Manufacturing
- Trade
- F Finance
- G Transportation
- Services
- Government



**Methodology** 

OUTCOMES/PRODUCTS

In theory, almost any occupation can be identified (located) in one of the many theoretical cubes in this schematic. Each occupation is identified according to its relationship to each of the 3 descriptors. Bisecting perpendicular lines drawn from the appropriate descriptor points on each side of the scheme will meet at the point in the cube which contains that occupation and its many related occupations.

The Enterprise dimension is taken from the Standard Industrial Classification. The Level dimension scale correlates with Roe's original field dimension. The Field dimension resembles the interest field in the work of Strong, Roe, Moser, Dubin, and Shelsley, and others.

This and other classification systems provide a way of organizing the complex universe of occupations by Level, Field, and Enterprise. The scheme is intended to assist counselors in understanding and explaining the relationships between occupations.

**CLASSIFICATION SCHEME** 

Originator

Date of Origin

Objectives'

Reference

**DESIGN INFORMATION** 

Classification Principle

Methodology'

INSTRUMENTATION

**Tests** 

Questionnaires

Handbook

Availability/Source

Costs

An Occupational Clustering System for the Comprehensive Career Education Model —

Taylor, J. E.; Montague, E. K.; and Michaels, E. F.

1972

This clustering system was designed to meet 3 general criteria: \*(1)\*It was to encompass most existing jobs; (2) It was to be translatable into the design of an entire K-12 curriculum; and (3) It was to show clear and specific advantages over other clustering systems.

Taylor, J. E., Montague, E. K., & Michaels, E. R. An occupational clustering system and curriculum simplications for the comprehensive career education model (Tech. Rep. 72-1). Alexandria, VA: Human Resources Research Organization, January 1972.

The clustering system is a progressively developing one that incorporates (a) the main institutional job areas, (b) the career levels dimension, (c) the DOT functional occupational categories, and (d) the Awareness Entry time dimension.

The system calls for rather simple combinations of factors (a) and (b) at the Awareness level, a more detailed combination of the same 2 factors at the Orientation level, a detailed breakout of these 2 and a blending in of the third factor (c) at the Exploration level, and a shift of emphasis loading heavily on the third factor at the Selection level.



CLASSIFICATION VARIABLES

.OUTCOMES/PRODUCTS

Institutional Areas: 12

Career Levels: 7

DOT Occupational Categories: 9

Time Periods: 5

This theoretical structure is intended to allow curriculum to be flexible and adjustable so that sall students can find employment—with or without college. Students are encouraged to acquire the broadest and most flexible occupational base, but early training specialization is available.

The curriculum would eliminate the academic-vocational dichotomy.

It provides for criterion-related evaluation.

It utilizes the DOT in defining its occupational categories.

CLASSIFICATION SCHEME

Originator

**Date of Origin** 

**Objectives** 

Reference

**DESIGN INFORMATION** 

Classification Principle

Census Industrial Classification

U.S. Bureau of the Census

Current Scheme, 1970

To organize and make understandable industrial information gathered by the Census surveys through the use of a system of homogeneous groupings or classifications. Homogeneous titles are grouped together to form various categories which comprise the system. Each of the categories is assigned a 3-digit code. The Industrial Classification System consists of 215 categories arranged into 14 major groups.

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Classified index of industries and occupations (1970 Census of Population). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1970.

The Census Industry Classification System presents approximately 19,000 industry titles. The system consists of 215 categories arranged into 14 major groups. The industry codes, which are distinct from those used for occupations, end with digits 7, 8, and 9 or one of the letters A through M. The system was developed within the framework of the Standard Industrial Classification Manual. The categories of the scheme are illustrated below.

- 1. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
- 2. Mining
- 3. Construction
- 4. Manufacturing
- 5. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
- 6. Wholesale and Retail Trade
- 7. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
- 8. Business and Repair Services
- 9. «Pérsonal Services
- 10. Entertainment and Recreation Services
- 11. Professional and Related Services
- 12. Public Administration



# Methodology

INSTRUMENTATION

Tests

Questionnaires

Handbook

Availiability/Source

Costs

**CLASSIFICATION VARIABLES** 

OUTCOMES/PRODUCTS

The index lists industry titles which have been reported in earlier Censuses and Surveys and covers the bulk of industry titles in the economy. These titles represent a comprehensive listing developed historically and maintained continuously by review of Census and Survey schedules. Specific questions are asked on the Census schedule concerning the industry in which a respondent is currently employed. The responses are interpreted and allocated to various categories within the system.

1970 Census of Population Schedule

The name of employer is a basic tool in coding industry, since coders refer to lists of establishments showing their industrial classification from the Quinquennial Economic Census

Provides a classification of industries into 215 unique groups which are organized into 14 major groups.



### **CLASSIFICATION SCHEME**

Originator

**Date of Origin** 

**Objectives** 

Reference

# TDESIGN INFORMATION

Classification Principle

Census Occupational Classification

U.S. Bureau of the Census

1970, Census of Population 1960 Census of Population

Provides a homogeneous grouping of 23,000 occupational titles into 417 separate categories organized into 12 major groups. Categories and groups are coded with a 3-digit number ending 0 through 6. Titles are listed in alphabetical order under the major group heading. The arrangement of the major groups reflect 4 broad occupational areas. (See Design Information.)

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Classified index of industries and occupations (1970 Census of Population). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1970.

There are 12 major occupational groups incorporating 417 separate categories with numeric codes ending in 0-6 and letter codes N through Z. Some occupational titles are unique and are classified without additional information. Other titles are classified according to title, industry classification, and/or class of worker. The Major Occupational Groups and Occupational Areas Titles are shown below:

100 200 260 300	Professional, technical, and kindred workers Managers and administrators, except farm Sales workers Clerical and kindred workers	White collar workers
400/500 600 700 740	Craftsmen and kindred workers Operatives, except transport Transport equipment operatives Laborers, except farm	Blue collar workers
800	Farmers and farm managers  Farm laborers and farm foremen	Farm workers
980	Service workers, except private household Private household workers	Bervice

**320** 

309

# Methodology

INSTRUMENTATION

Tests

Questionnaires

Handbook

Availability/Source

Cost

**CLASSIFICATION VARIABLES** 

**OUTCOMES/PRODUCTS** 

In 1970, respondents were asked to describe what kind of work they do and to specify their most important activities or duties on the job. Information supplied by respondents is assigned an occupational code by clerks.

Census-Schedule

Classified Index of Occupations 1970 Census of Population U.S. Government Printing Office Washington, DC

Type of work performed.

Most important activity or duty.

Stitle.

Type of employment.

Organized listing of 23,000 job titles within 12 major occupational groups, 417 categories, industry, and class of worker. Provides code numbers for job titles by category.

**CLASSIFICATION SCHEME** 

Originator

Date of Origin

**Objectives** 

References

**DESIGN INFORMATION** 

Classification Principle

: Methódology

Basic Occupational Literacy Test (BOLT),

U.S. Department of Labor U.S. Employment Service Manpower Administration Washington, DC 20213

1972

This test measures achievement in basic reading and arithmetic skills for educationally disadvantaged adults. Used in conjunction with Volume II of the *Dictionary* of *Occupational Titles*, specifically with the qualifications profiles for each occupational title, counselees can determine if they probably have the mathematical and reading skills required in a particular occupation.

U.S. Department of Labor. Manual for the USES Basic Occupational Literacy Test (Sections 1 and 2). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1972, 1974.

The scores divided in this test reflect the counselees' level of development in reading and mathematical skills (two scores). These scores (offering a range of discrete responses from 1 to 6) should reflect the levels of development identified in Volume II of the DOT (see p. 652). Item content is directed to and hopefully suitable for disadvantaged adults.

Counselees first take a pre-test, Wide Range Scale, to determine whether they should take the BOLT or another test such as the GATB. If indicated, the counselee completes the BOLT and his her scores are then determined. Then General Educational Development ratings of occupations in the DOT are used for interpretation of BOLT scores.\*

(These are interim norms which will be replaced by other norms that are being derived empirically in continuing research.)

\*BOLT scores are equated to GED levels, See p. 12 of the Section 2 booklet, Development.



#### INSTRUMENTATION

**Tests** 

Questionnaires

Handbook

Availability/Source

Cost

CLASSIFICATION VARIABLÉS

**OUTCOMES/PRODUCTS** 

Reading Vocabulary
Advanced (2 forms)
High Intermediate (3 forms)
Basic Intermediate (3 forms)
Fundamental (3 forms)
Reading Comprehension
Advanced (2 forms)
High Intermediate (3 forms)
Basic Intermediate (3 forms)
Fundamental (3 forms)

Manual for the USES Basic Occupational Literacy Test, Section 1: Administration, Scoring, and Interpretation. Section 2: Development. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 20213, 1972, 1974.

\$1.30 Section 1: Handbook \$ .35 Section 2: Handbook

Mathematical Development and Language . Development, both measured in 6 levels:

LEVELS CORRESPONDING GRADE LEVEL

1 1, 2, and 3
2 4, 5, 6
3 7, 8
4 9, 10, 11, 12
5 1 to 2 years of college
6 2 to 4 years of college

- The Standard Scores resulting from the BOLT can be used to compare initial and retest results for an individual tested at a different level.
- 2. The counselor, by using objective and subjective measures, can refer counselees to jobs or areas of study for which they have adequate training. On the other hand, the counselee may be asked to take courses to raise his GED level.
- 3. Most efficient use of the BOLT can be made if the courselor has integrated aptitude test results and other information about the counselees' occupational success and satisfaction. Some of this information might be obtained from interest inventories, school records, case histories, or personal interviews.

323

CLASSIFICATION SCHEME

Dictionary of Occupational Titles, Volume II, Third Edition, "Occupational Classification and Codes." (Occupational Group Arrangement)

**Qriginator** 

U.S. Department of Labor

Date of Origin

First Edition [1940], Second Edition [1949], Third Edition [1965].

Objectives

The Occupational Group Arrangement and the Worker Traits Arrangement classification scheme and codes provide a method of grouping jobs having the same basic occupation, industry, or worker characteristics. The job titles defined in the Dictionary are listed on the Occupational Group Arrangement of Titles and Codes according to their code numbers. The occupations are arranged into categories, divisions, and 3-digit groups and are accordingly assigned a 3-digit code number. The second set of three-digit numbers are assigned on the basis of the relationship of the job to Data, People, and Things.\*

Reference

U.S. Department of Labor. *Dictionary.of* coccupational titles (3rd ed., Vol. II, Occupational Classification). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965.

**DESIGN INFORMATION** 

Classification Principle

In the Occupational Group Arrangement of the DOT classification system, job titles and definitions are arranged into a 3-level hierarchy consisting of (1) categories, (2) divisions, and (3) groups. Throughout this arrangement, jobs are grouped according to a combination of work field, purpose, materials, products, subject matter, service, generic term, and/or industry

<sup>\*</sup>For a detailed explanation of the worker function scales, see Abstract 18.

as reflected in the first 3-digits of the code. The 9 occupational categories of the occupational group arrangement are identified by the numbers 0-9 reflected in the first digit of the code number, as follows:

- Professional, technical, and managerial occupations
- 2 Clerical and sales occupations
- Service occupations
- 4 Farming, fishery, forestry, and related occupations
- 5 Processing occupations
- 6 Machine trades occupations
- 7 Bench work occupations
- 8 Structural work occupations
- 9 Miscellaneous occupations

The 9 categories are divided in 84 2-digit, divisions, and the divisions, in turn, are subdivided into 603 distinctive 3-digit groups.

- In Category 0, 1 (Professional, technical, and managerial occupations) most 2-digit divisions are based on broad subject matter areas.
- In Category 2 (Clerical and Sales Occupations)
  the clerical divisions are based on type of
  activity, or type of machine or equipment.
  The sales division distinguishes among 3
  types of 3-digit groups: services sold,
  commodities sold, and sales techniques.
- In Category 3 (Service occupations) the divisions are based on type of service rendered.
- In Category 4 (Farming, fishery, forestry, and related occupations) the divisions and groups are based primarily on products or types of activity.

- 4.50
  - The Categories 5 through 8 (Processing occupations, Machine trades occupations, Bench work occupations, and Structural work occupations) encompass broad areas of work as they occur in industry, and their titles are derived from trade terminology.
  - Most divisions and groups in Category 9 (Miscellaneous occupations) relate to nonmanufacturing economic activities.

INSTRUMENTATION

Tests

Questionnaires

Hándbook

Availability/Source

Cosť

**CLASSIFICATION VARIABLES** 

"Job Analysis Schedule"
U.S. Department of Labor
Manpower Administration

U.S. Department of Labor.

Handbook for Analyzing Jobs.

Washington, DC: U.S. Government

Printing Office, 1972.

\*U.S. Government Printing Office Washington, DC 20402 Stock Number 2900-0131

\$2.50 per handbook

The Occupational Group Arrangement isorganized to classify jobs on the basis of multiple variables and is organized into categories, divisions, and groups. Each of these 3 divisions is distinguished respectively by the first, second, and third digit of a 3digit code.

The jobs are grouped according to a combination of the following prime variables:

Work Field

Purpose '

Material

Product

**Subject Matter** 

Service

Generic Term

Industry

The Occupational Group Arrangement provides an organizational structure within which job titles and definitions are classified according to type

OUTCOMES/PRODUCTS

327

316

# ABSTRACT 18-

# **CLASSIFICATION SCHEME**

Occupational Titles, "Occupational Classification and Industry Index" (Data, People, Things Hierarchies)

> Sidney A. Fine, A. Bennett Eckerson, & Adaline Padgett U.S. Department of Labor Washington, DC

U.S. Department of Labor. Dictionary of

**Date of Origin** 

**Objectives** 

Originator

Reference

**DESIGN INFORMATION** 

Classification Principle

1951

To differentiate the kind and level of work performed within occupations for placement, counseling, and labor market reporting.

U.S. Department of Labor. Dictionary of occupational titles (3rd ed.). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965.

All job-worker situations involve, to some degree, a relationship on the part of the worker to Data, People, and Things. These relationships are expressed by 24 worker functions arranged in hierarchies according to the level of complexity of each function; the lower the identifying number, the higher the level.

A combination of the highest functions which the worker performs in relation to Data, People, and Things expresses the total level of complexity of the job-worker situations.

### DATA

- Synthesizing Coordinating
- Analyzing
- Compiling
- Computing
- Copying
- Còmparing

# PEOPLE

- Mentoring Negotiating
- Instructing
- Supervising
- Diverting .
- 'Persuading 5
  - Speaking-Signaling
- Serving

6

Taking Instructions-Helping ·

# **THINGS**

- Setting Up .^ 0
- Precision Working
- Operating-Controlling
- **Driving-Operating**
- Manipulating
- -Tending
- Feeding-Offbearing
- Handling



# Classification Methodology

INSTRUMENTATION

Questionnaire

Handbook

Availability/Source

Cost

**CLASSIFICATION VARIABLES** 

**OUTCOMES/PRODUCTS** 

Functional job analysis involves a systematic study of workers in terms of worker functions (what the worker does in relation to Data, People, and Things).

- The methodologies and techniqués employed (Work Fields)
- The machines, tools, equipment, and work aids used (MTEWA)
- The materials, products, subject matter, or services which result (MPSMS)
- The traits required of the worker (Worker Traits) 🕹

The first step in the job analysis involves an examination of the literature on the technologies of the jobs and the characteristics of the industry. This enables the job analyst to interview management supervisors and workers in a language that is familiar to all. In addition to interviews, the analyst also observes workers performing their jobs. When observation/interview techniques are not appropriate, analysts consider existing job descriptions, hiring requirements, data from work associations and the like.

These data are then codified according to the worker function scales (and the other classifications mentioned above).

Job Analysis Schedule

U.S. Department of Labor. Handbook for analyzing jobs. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1972.

Samples of instrumentation and procedures are available in USDL *Handbook for analyzing jobs*.

\$1.25 Introduction to FJA. \$2.50 Handbook for analyzing jobs.

Work activity relationship to Data, People, and Things, Aptitudes, Interest, Temperaments, Physical Demands, Working Conditions, and Training Time.

329

CLASSIFICATION SCHEME

**Originator** 

Date of Origin

**Objectives** 

Reference

**DESIGN INFORMATION** 

Classification Principle

Dictionary of Occupational Titles, Volume II, Third Edition, "Occupational Classification and Codes" (Worker Trait Arrangement)

U.S. Department of Labor

The Worker Trait Arrangement of Titles and Codes is organized into 22 broad areas of work. The names of the 22 areas, such as Art, Clerical Work and Entertainment, are self-explanatory. Within each area of work there are several specific worker trait groups totaling 114. The Worker Trait Arrangement groups jobs according to some combination of required general educational development, specific vocational preparation, aptitudes, interests, temperaments, and physical demands.

U.S. Department of Labor. Dictionary of occupational titles (3rd ed., Vol. I & II). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965.

For a detailed explanation of the worker traits . see Abstract 20. The requirements made on the worker in terms of aptitudes, general educational development, specific vocational preparation, physical demands, and personal traits are referred to as worker trait components. Job requirements are specified during the job analysis and are indicated with standard codes in the Dictionary. The worker trait components are listed below.

- Training Time
- II Aptitudes
- III Interests
- IV Temperaments
- V Physical Demands
- VI Working Conditions

The 114 worker trait groups are organized within the following broad areas of work:

Art
Business Relations

330 4



# INSTRUMENTATION

Tests

Questionnaire

Handbook

Availability/Source

Cost

CLASSIFICATION VARIABLES

OUTCOMES/PRODUCTS

Clerical Work 1 Counseling, Guidance, and Social Work Education and Training Elemental Work Engineering Entertainment Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Investigating, Inspecting, and Testing Law and Law Enforcement Machine Work Managerial and Supervisory Work Mathematics and Science Medicine and Health Merchandising Music Personal Service Photography and Communications Transportation Writing

"Job Analysis Schedule"
U.S. Department of Labor
Manpower Admininstration
OMB 44-RO722

U.S. Department of Labor.

Handbook for analyzing jobs.

Washington, DC: U.S. Government

Printing Office, 1972.

U.S. Government Printing Office Washington, DC 20402 Stock Number 2900-0131

\$2.50 for Handbook

The variables for classifying jobs according to worker traits include general educational development, specific vocational preparation, aptitudes, interests, temperaments, and physical demands:

The Worker Trait Arrangement provides a grouping and clustering of jobs based on the similarity of worker traits and occupations which require those factors in common.

**CLASSIFICATION SCHEME** 

Originator

**Date of Origin** 

**Objectives** 

Reference

**DESIGN INFORMATION** 

Classification Principle

Dictionary of Occupational Titles (Worker Trait Components)

U.S. Department of Labor

Third Edition, 1965.

Worker trait components identify the abilities, personal traits, and individual characteristics required of a worker in order to achieve average successful job performance. There are 6 distinct worker trait components which provide a broad, comprehensive framework for presenting worker trait information.

U.S. Department of Labor. *Dictionary of occupational titles* (3rd ed., Vol. II, Appendix B). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965.

The requirements made on the worker in terms of aptitudes, general educational development, vocational preparation, physical demands, and personal traits are expressed by worker traits. Job requirements are specified according to the 6 worker trait components and are indicated with standard codes in the *Dictionary of Occupational*. *Titles.* The worker trait components are:

- I. Training Time
- II. Aptitudes
- III. Interests
- IV. Tempèraments
- V. Physical Demands
- VI. Working Conditions

Note: Each of the worker trait measures constitutes, to some degree, a unique classification scheme for organizing and rating positions and jobs. The major components and elements for each trait group listed above along with a summary of the methodology will be presented separately as subparts of this abstract.



# Classification Principle

### TRAINING TIME:

For the purpose of rating jobs, Training Time is defined as the amount of General Educational Development (GED) and Specific Vocational Preparation (SVP) required of a worker to acquire the knowledge and abilities necessary for average performance in a particular job worker situation.

# A. General Educational Development

The GED Scale is composed of 3 divisions:
Reasoning Development, Mathematical Development, and Language Development. There are 6 levels of progression for the mathematics and reasoning scales and 5 levels for language.
Each level is provided a detailed explanation of performance appropriate for that level across reasoning, mathematical, and language development.

Level	Reasoning Development	Mathamtical Development	Language Development
6		•	1
5	1		• .
4			• ••
3			
2	<b>ξ</b> α	8	
. · 1	,	. ,	

# B. Specific Vocational Preparation

SVP is the amount of time required to learn the techniques, acquire the information, and develop the facility needed for average performance in a specific job worker situation. Specific vocational training includes:

- 1. Vocational education
- 2. Apprenticeship training
- 3. Inplant training
- 4: On-the-job training
- 5. Essential experience in other jobs

Nine levels are used to indicate the amount of time required in the various types of training for SVP.

#### Levels

- 1—Short demonstration only
- 2—Beyond short demonstration, up to 30 days
- 3—Over 30 days, up to and including 3 months
- 4—Over 3 months, up to and including 6 months
- 5-Over 6 months, up to and including 1 year
- 6-Over 1 year, up to and including 2 years
- 7-Over 2 years, up to and including 4 years
- 8-Over 4 years, up to and including 10 years
- 9-Over 10 years

A composite rating is developed from the subjective ratings provided by several trained analysts based on observation/interviews with individual worker/employers.

#### **APTITUDES**

Aptitudes possessed by individuals are measured by administering and interpreting tests. Nine aptitudes found to be important in job successcan be determined from research on the General Aptitude Test Battery (GATB).\* Two additional aptitudes were added to the 9 included in the GATB. Norms for approximately 500 jobs have been established on each GATB dimension. For the jobs which have not been normed, comparisons of duty similarity were made and estimates of the required levels of each aptitude are established. The aptitudes and levels are presented below as defined in the DOT and GATB.

\*For detailed explanation of GATB, see Abstract 21

#### **Aptitudes**

- G-Intelligence
- V-Verbal Aptitude
- N-Numerical Aptitude
- S-Spatial Aptitude
- P-Form Perception
- Q-Clerical Perception

334

323



Methodology

Classification Principle

K-Motor Coordination

F-Finger Dexterity

M-Manual Dexterity

E-Eye-Hand-Foot Coordination

C-Color Discrimination

#### Levels

1-The top 10% of the population

2-The highest third exclusive of the top

\* 10% of the population

3-The middle third of the population

4—The lowest third exclusive of the bottom 10% of the population

5-The lowest 10% of the population

The analyst arrives at the determination of the average required level of each aptitude by careful study of the activities involved in a job. Both physical actions and decisions the worker must carry out are considered.

# **INTERESTS**

Methodology

Classification Principle

Jobs or workers can be classified according to the types of interests which are required by the job or the type of interests important to a worker. An interest is defined as the tendency to become involved, absorbed in or concerned with an experience or activity. Preferences for one type of work generally indicate a dislike for a contrary type of work.

A scheme was developed by associating the positive and negative poles of Cottle's 5 bipolar factors, making 40 different combinations of 2) interests available.

The interest factors are described as follows:

1a. A preference for activities dealing with things and objects.

vs. 1b.

A preference for activities concerned with the communication of data.

2a. A preference for activities involving business contact with people.

vs. 2b

A preference for activities of a scientific and technical nature.

3a. A preference for activities of a routine, concrete, organized nature.

vs. 3b. !

A preference for activities of an abstract and creative nature.

<sup>1</sup>Cottle, W. C., A factorial study of the multiphasic, Strong, Kuder, and Bell inventories using a population of adult males, *Psychometrika*, XV, March 1950, pp. 25-47.

Methodology

Classification Principle

Methodology

Classification Principle

4a. A preference for working for the presumed good of people.

A preference for schilities that are carried on in relation to processes, machines, and techniques.

A preference for activities resulting in tangible, productive satisfaction.

An analyst evaluates all the situations in a job against illustrative situations for each of the 5 pairs of bipolar interest factors; then selects those which are judged important for job performance. Each job is coded according to the rated interest scales.

#### **TEMPERAMENTS**

Individuals and jobs can be classified according to the personal traits a worker possesses or the traits required for a worker by the job demands. Temperaments are defined as the adaptability requirements made on the worker by specific types of job-worker situations. Ten temperament factors are defined and coded for use in analyzing and describing job requirements.

D-DCP (direction, control, and planning)
F-FIF (feelings, ideas, or facts)
I-INFLU (influencing)
J-SJC (sensory, or judgmental criteria)
M-MVC (measurable or verifiable criteria)
P-DEPL (dealing with people)
R-REPCON (repetitive, continuous)
S-PUS (performing under stress)
T-STS (set limits, tolerances, or standards)
V-VARCH (variety and change)

Analysts evaluate all of the situations in the job being analyzed and select those factors they consider to be important in relation to the kinds of adjustments which the worker must make for successful job performance.

## PHYSICAL DEMANDS ..

Physical Demands are the physical capacities required of workers in order for them to perform in job-worker situations. The physical requirements of a job are described in terms of 6 physical demand factors. Job requirements/ situations are classified according to the subtype for each physical demand. The 6 demand factors and subtypes are defined as follows:

## Physical Demand Factors

- 1. Strength
  - a. Standing, Walking, Sitting
  - b. Lifting, Carrying, Pushing, Pulling
    - 1.1 Degrees of Strength
      - a. Sedentary Work
      - b. Light Work
      - c. Medium Work
      - d. Heavy Work
      - e. Very Heavy Work
- 2. Climbing and/or Balancing
- 3. Stooping, Kneeling, Crouching, and/or Crawling
- 4. Reaching, Handling, Fingering, and/or Feeling
- 5. Talking and/or Hearing
- 6. Seeing
  - a. Acuity, Far
  - b. Acuity, Near
  - c. Depth Perception
  - d. Field of Vision
  - e. Accommodation
  - f. Color Vision

A common procedure is used for determining both the physical demands and the anvironment conditions. A special supplemental job analysis work sheet is utilized. The analyst reviews the physical demands and environmental conditions and indicates the appropriate information for each activity with written or coded notation.

## **ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS FACTORS**

Environmental conditions factors are the physical surroundings of job-worker situations which make specific demands upon a worker's physical capacities. Jobs are classified according to the degree or intensity that each factor is present and the percent of time the worker is exposed to certain conditions. The environmental conditions are defined as follows:

- 1. Inside, Outside, or Both
- 2. Extreme Cold with or without temperature changes

337

326

Methodology —

**Classification Principle** 

- Extreme Heat with or without temperature changes
- 4. Wet and/or Humid
- 5. Noise and/or Vibration
- 6. Hazards
- 7. Atmospheric Conditions
  - a. Fumes
  - b. Odors
  - c. Dusts
  - d. Mists
  - e. Gases
  - f. Poor Ventilation

The procedures followed to indicate environmental conditions are the same as those followed for Physical Demands. (See "Physical Demands" Methodology.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Tests

Questionnaires'

Methodology >

Handbook

Availability/Source

Cost

**CLASSIFICATION VARIABLES** 

**OUTCOMES/PROCEDURES** 

"Job Analysis Schedule"
U.S. Department of Labor
Manpower Administration
OMB 44-RO722
Physical Demands and Environmental
Conditions—OMB 44-RO722

U.S. Department of Labor.

Handbook for analyzing jobs.

Washington, DC: U.S. Government
Printing Office, 1972.

U.S. Government Printing Office Washington, DC 20402 Stock Number – 2900-0131

\$2.50 per Handbook

The Worker Trait Components measure training time, aptitudes, interests, temperaments, physical demands, or working conditions of a job using unique variables for each component.

A job can be classified/described according to each worker trait component. Jobs which have similar worker traits can be grouped as can workers who possess or perform under similar trait components.

The Training Time measure provides a scheme for comparing common and/or similar requirements for a worker's General Education Development and Specific Vocational Training across various jobs. The Aptitudes measure provides, through GATB scores, a scheme for comparing and matching workers with jobs on the basis of similar work demands and worker aptitudes to meet those demands.

The Temperaments measures provide a scheme for comparing and matching workers to jobs which require and reinforce the personal traits of an individual.

The Interest measures provide a scheme for comparing and matching worker interests and preferences for work activities required in various jobs. The Physical Demands and Environmental Conditions measure provides a scheme for comparing and matching workers and jobs on the basis of job requirements and worker physical abilities and tolerance/preference for various working conditions.

The Worker Traits Arrangement of Jobs are grouped according to some combination of required general educational development, specific vocational preparation, aptitudes, interests, temperaments, and physical demands. There are 114 such worker trait groups, organized within the following broad areas of work:

Art Business Relations Clerical Work Counseling, Guidance, and Social Work Education and Training Elemental Work Engineering Entertainment Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Investigating, Inspecting, and Testing Law and Law Enforcement Machine Work Managerial and Supervisory Work Mathematics and Science Medicine and Health Merchandising 'Music Personal Service Photography and Communications Transportation Writing



## ABSTRACT 21

CLASSIFICATION SCHEME

General Aptitude Test Battery (GATB) as coordinated with DOT Occupational Aptitude Patterns.

**Originator** 

U.S. Department of Labor, U.S. Employment Service Manpower Administration Washington, DC 20213

Date of Origin

1947

Objectives / .

The objective of this test is to identify, through reasonable testing, a group of occupations which a counselee would probably have the minimum aptitude to pursue. Using this test in conjunction with other measures, the objective is to help the counselee achieve successful satisfaction in his-work.

Reference

U.S. Department of Labor, General Aptitude Test Battery: Section III, development.
Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1970.

#### DESIGN INFORMATION

Classification Principle

The Occupational Aptitude Patterns have been developed as a result of years of research with the general and specific norm scores. These patterns indicate the most significant aptitudes (of the 9 measured) and also indicate the critical minimum scores which are needed (in a probability expression) for a group of occupations having similar aptitude requirements.

Methodology

Since the items were originally constructed in the 1900's both item analysis and factor analysis have been used, the first to improve the quality of the items and the second to more clearly delineate the aptitudes being measured. General working population norms and specific occupational norms were established. Efforts to assess concurrent and predictive validity have been and (apparently) continue to be assessed. Once scores are obtained, the counselor can identify the appropriate occupational aptitude pattern structure (re: the Norms Booklet).

340

#### INSTRUMENTATION

Tests

Questionnaire

Manuals

Availability Source

Part 1. Name Comparison

Part'2. Computation

Part 3. Three-Dimensional Space

Part 4. Vocabulary

Part 5. Tool Matching

Part 6. Arithmetic Reason

Part 7. Form Matching

Part 8. Mark Making

Part 9. Place

Part 10. Turn

Part 11. Assemble

Part 12. Disassemble

Nót Applicable

These are available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402

Section I: Administration and Scoring

Section II: Norms, Occupational Aptitude

Pattern Structure

Section III: Development

Section IV: 4/2 Norms, Specific Occupations

Tests and questionnaires available only thorugh State Employment Services. Owned by U.S. Department of Labor.



About \$325.00 for initial investment per 10 people. After that, the cost decreases greatly.

The 9 aptitudes which are measured include:

Intelligence

Verbal Aptitude

Numerical Aptitude

Spatial Aptitude

Form Perception

Clerical Perception

**Motor Coordination** 

Finger Dexterity

\*Manual Dexterity

OUTCOMES/PRODUCTS

Additional factors that should be appraised include:

Education and training (achievement tests, school records, interview)

Interests (check lists, inventories)

Potential skills (aptitude tests)

Leisure time activities (interview)

Physical capacities (interview, doctor's reports, physical capacities)

Personal traits (interview, school records, personality inventories)

Social and economic factors (interview)

Acquired skills (work experience, school records, trade tests, interview)

Education and training (achievement tests, school records, interview)



GATB scores are converted to a *Dictionary of Occupational Titles* classification, by use of the Occupational Aptitude Patterns.

Aptitůdes	Numbers of Tests Involved in Measure
G-Intelligence	3, 4, 6
پيV-Verbal Aptitude	4
Numerical Aptitude 🕚	2,6\
S-Spatial Aptitude	3 1
P-Form Perception	<b>5,</b> 7 «
Q-Clerical Perception	1 ,
K-Motor Coordination	8 ` •
F-Finger Dexterity	11, 12
M—Manual Dexterity	9, 10

## **ABSTRACT 22**

CLASSIFICATION SCHEME

Originator

**Date of Origin** 

**Objectives** 

Reference

**DESIGN INFORMATION** 

Classification Principle.

Methodology

INSTRUMENTATION

Tests

-- Questionnaire

Handbook

Standard Industrial Classification of Establishments, 1972 (SIC)

U.S. Executive Office of the President Office of Management and Budget

(1957) 1972

The SIC was developed as a government-wide standard for use in classifying establishments by the type of activity in which they are engaged. It covers the entire field of economic activity in the U.S.A.

U.S. Executive Office of the President..

Standard industrial classification manual.

Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing

Office, 1972.

(1) Each establishment is classified according to its primary activity. (2) The classification scheme is designed to reflect the existing structure of American industry. (3) To be recognized as an industry, the group of establishments constituting the classification must be statistically significant in the number of persons employed, the volume of business done, and other measures of economic activity.

The scheme structure is designed as a 2-digit (major group) code, a 3-digit (industry group) code, and a 4-digit (specific industry) code. To assure a consistent classification, industry assignment is always made directly on the basis of products, services, and activities reported at the specific industry (4-digit) code level.

U.S. Government, Executive Office of the President. Standard Industrial Classification Manual. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1972.

344

 $322^{\circ}$ 



Availability/Source

Cost

**CLASSIFICATION VARIABLES** 

Superintendent of Documents U.S. Government Printing Office Washington, D.C. 20402

\$6.75 for the manual.

Major Divisions:

- A. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing
- B. Mining
- C. Construction
- D. Manufacturing
- E. Transportation, Communications, Electric, Gas, and Sanitary Services
- F. Wholesale Trade
- G. Retail Tràde
- H. Finance, Insurance, Real Estate
- I. Services
- J. Public Administration
- K. Non-Classifiable Establishments

Industries indexed by Manufacturing/ Non-Manufacturing variables.

The SIC is the standard for industrial classification in the U.S. Government. This classification scheme facilitates the collection, tabulation, presentation, and analysis of data relating to establishments. It also promotes uniformity and comparability in the presentation of statistical data collected by various agencies of the U.S. Government, State agencies, trade associations, and private research organizations.

OUTCOMES/PRODUCTS

NOTE: The Census Industrial Classification Scheme was developed within the framework of the SIC. Industry categories and codes in the Census system are referenced to the SIC code number.

## **ABSTRACT 23**

CLASSIFICATION SCHEME

Originator

**Date of Origin** 

**Objectives** 

Reference

DESIGN INFORMATION

Classification Principle

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Draft Version-1976

U.S. Executive Office of the President Office of Management and Budget

Draft Version - 1976

The SOC has been developed to provide a mechanism for cross-referencing and aggregating occupation-related data collected for social, economic, and statistical reporting programs. The classification is intended to cover all occupations in which work is performed for pay or profit. The SOC furnishes a coding system and nomenclature for identifying and classifying occupations within a broad framework suitable for use in and out of government.

U.S. Executive Office of the President. Standard Occupational Classification manual. Author, Draft, 1976.

- 1. All occupations performed for pay or profit are included.
- An occupation is classified primarily on the basis of the work performed, with due consideration to skill, training, education,
   licensing, or credential requirements, usually associated with performance.
- 3. Each occupation is assigned to one, and only one, unit group.
- 4. Occupations within any unit group should be relatively homogeneous.
- 5. Relative unit group size (number of occupations) is determined by number of workers who would be classified in that unit so as to include 20% of the average size of all unit groups.
- 6. Divisions, major, minor, and unit groups are defined so that the contents of each is well delineated and discrete.



- 7. Career ladders are not a basic determinant of the system.
- 8. The unit group level may not provide sufficient detail for certain program operation or other specialized needs.

Structure: The SOC is structured on a 4-level system, i.e., division, major group, minor group, and unit group, with each level representing classes in successively finer detail.

Divi	sions:	Code No.
A.*	Executive, Administrative and Managerial	<sub>_</sub> (11-14)
В.	Engineers and Architects	(16)
<b>C.</b>	Natural Scientists and Mathematicians	(18)
D, ,	Social Scientists, Social Workers, Religion Workers, and Lawyers	(22)
E.	Teachers, Librarians, and Counselors	(25)
, F.··	Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners	(28)
G. A	Writers, Artists, Athletes, and Entertainers	(31)
H. `	Health Technologists and Technicians	(34)
1.	Technologists and Technicians, Except Health	(37)
J.	Marketing and Sales Occupations	(41-43)
K.	Clerical Occupations	(44-46)
<b>L.</b>	Service Occupations	(51-53)
<b>'M.</b>	Agricultural and Forestry Occupations, Fishers, and Hunters	(55-58)

Code Divisions No. Construction and Extractive (61-62)Occupations (64-65) Transportation Occupations (67)Q. Mechanics and Repairers **Production Working** S. · (71-78) Occupations (81) Elemental Occupations (91) Military Occupations (99)Miscellaneous Occupations

Occupations are classified on the basis of the most important (or primary) activity of that occupation. Four digit code numbers are assigned to titles. The first 2-digits identify the Division, the third and fourth digits identify the unit group.

Not Applicable

Methodology

INSTRUMENTATION

Tests

Questionnaires

Handbook

Availability/Source

Costs

## **CLASSIFICATION VARIABLES**

OUTCOMES/PRODUCTS

Most important or primary activity of an occupation.

Classification mechanism for cross-referencing and aggregating occupation-related data. Each unit group includes a listing of DOT titles and 9-digit code number. Includes selected occupational titles and codes from 1970 Census Classification in unit groups. Provides SOC—Short Title cross-reference to ISCO codes.

## **ABSTRACT 24**

**ŒLASSIFICATION SCHEME** 

Originator

**Date of Origin** 

**Objectives** 

Reference

**DESIGN INFORMATION** 

Classification Principle

Methodology

INSTRUMENTATION

Tests

Questionnairès

Handbook

Office of Education Classification System

Office of Education and Manpower Administration

1969

This system identifies, classifies, and describes a broad spectrum of subject matter areas and activities offered in elementary, secondary, junior college, and adult education programs; it is intended to provide a distinct identity for each educational program area and for each of the classified items of information within it.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, & U.S. Department of Labor. *Vocational education and occupations*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1969.

The coding system devised provides 4 possible levels of information: the highest level being subject matter area; the second being a principal segment of the broad subject area; third, a 2-, division of the principle segment; and fourth, a detail of the division of principal segment.

The coding system is intended to provide a distinct identity for each educational program area and for each of the classified items of information within it:

Not applicable

Not applicable

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, and the Department of Labor.

Vocational education and occupations.

Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1969.



Availability/Source

Costs

CLASSIFICATION VARIABLES

USES OF INFORMATION

Handbook available from U.S. Government Printing Office.

\$2.25—Handbook .

Subject matter areas include:

- 1. Agriculture
- 2. Distributive Education
- 3. Health Occupations
- 4. Home Economics
- 5. Office Occupations
- 6. Technical Education
- 7. Trade and Industrial

Use of this standardized scheme of terminology offers (1) a sounder basis for describing and evaluating administrative, organizational, and teaching practices; (2) a greater quantity of significant information; (3) easier and more reliable reporting on the condition and progress of vocational-technical education; and (4) ease in utilizing local administrative information in reports to • state agencies. This classification scheme is closely coordinated with the Dictionary of Occupational Titles. DOT titles can be converted to corresponding vocational education instruction programs. This coordination with DOT allows identification of occupations for which job openings exist, and thus identification of pertinent training programs.

## DATA BASE CROSS REFERENCE INDEX



			<del>,                                    </del>	_	_	_		-	<del></del>	_	_
•	-DATA BASE CROSS REFERENCE INDEX	SUBJECT VARIABLES Demographic Variables Place of Residence	Residential Density	Years of Education	Educational Attainment	Gender Race /Fthnicity	Religion	Age .	Total Income	Marital Status	Other
No.						1		£.	1	1	
	FEDERAL GOVERNMENT . ** *			امد			<b> </b> :			١	
s.	Cross-Sectional									4	
1	Characteristics of Persons in Engineering and Scientific Occupations: 1972	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
2 .	Current Estimate from the Health Interview Survey—United									-	
2	States—1974	-	+	Н	-	9	╀	•		4	4
3	High School Dropouts, 1960-1970: Description and Technical Documentation for Four Public Use Sample Extract Files and Two Summary Data Files Based on the Extracts	•	•	•	· †		•	•	•	•	
	Longitudinal					١		-			Í
4	Aid to Families with Dependent Children Study (Biennial since 1967)	•	•	•		•	┥	•	•	•	•
∽ <sub>5</sub> '	Bureau of the Census Data	•	•	•	ž	•	•	•	•	•	
6	Central Personnel Data File	<u> </u>	1	•	•	•	•	•	•		
7	Executive Inventory	•	4	•	•	•		•	$\sqcup$		$\vdash$
8	Federal Automated Career System (FACS)	•	1	•	•		$\bot$	•		Ц	Ц
9	National Longitudinal Study of the High School Class of 1972		•	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•	- 30
	STATE GOVERNMENT					$\cdot$					[ ]
	Cross-Sectional .						-				3
10	Ohio Rehabilitation Services—Data File	<u></u>	1	•		•		•	•	•	• •
-	Longitudinal		1				1				1
11	Minnesota Vocational Followup System (Post Secondary)		1	•	•	٠	+	•	•	•	•
	RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS						~				
	Cross-Sectional								-		
12	Comparative Study of Proprietary and Non-Proprietary Vocational Training Programs—Alumni Survey	'									

1a 🗻

°342

<u> </u>	<del>,</del>							_	•			1		. N	• •
			•		-		1		•	•					Measurement Variables Ability/Skill
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	١				T				-	1			i		Aptitude
			•	T		1		1.		,	$\neg$		$\dagger$		Achievement
					,	1 -	1	1	•		$\dashv$		$\top$		Personality
			•	$\top$	Ī	7,	1	1		1 -	1	$\neg$	Ť		Attitudes . /
			•			1		1			_	_	X T	• • •	Value
		· ·	•	•	•		1			1	+-	-	1	<del></del>	Interest and Preference
	•	1	•		1			1			_	- <del> </del> -			Job Satisfaction
· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		-		1			$\top$	1	-		1	_	+	<del>- ,</del>	<del> </del>
	ļ <b>-</b>	, ,	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	4	$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$			<b>X</b>			ł		Evaluation of Subjects Occupational Performance
	<del> </del>	-		┿	╀	1,,,	╄	ļ.,				_		_ • •	Other
. •	•	•	•	•	• ,	•				•					Training Type/Source
		• . "	· •	. •		•	1		7)			·   -	Ť		Length
		**************************************		T			1			<del>                                     </del>	1-	$\dashv$	- 3		_Level(s)
	,					1	1	1			+-	$\neg \vdash$	<del>-                                    </del>		<del></del>
	·	ļ			<u> </u>	↓_	<u> </u>	<b>(4)</b>		- ;					Evaluation of Training Received :
ж. •.	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•			,			Work Experience Job Title
<del></del>	•	•		-		1_				-	*	<del>-   -</del>	_		<del></del>
	•	•		┽┷	<del>-</del>	╫		<del>  </del>	_	<u> </u>	+	<u>_</u> _	-+		Earnings
	• %	<del>                                     </del>	Ť	+	<del>-</del> -	╁	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<del>                                     </del>	+			_1	Work History
	<del> </del>	<del>-</del>		+	╫	⊬	-	- 7-		- ;	4	<u> </u>	_		Occupational Mobility
•	• *	•					•		` `	•		•			OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLE Sample Characteristics
	•			+	+	$\vdash$	ŀ٠		<del></del>	•	+	-	<u> </u> 	<u> </u>	Occupations Represented
	•			2	T		1			•	1	•	1		How Selected
									-	_		+	1	-	Occupational Classification
	_	, ,	+	-	•	•	•	•		•		•	*		Job Coding
<del></del>	-	<u> </u>	<del>ا</del> _	<del>↓</del>	<b>!</b>	ļ	Ľ	<u> </u>			1		.	<u> </u>	Job Clustering
	<u> </u>	<del>  _ ′</del>	1-1	+_	<u> </u>	<b> </b>	•	L	3 2	?					Other
			•				٠,		_	,			1		Organizational Characteristics Physical Working Environment
	<u>.</u>		•								1	$\neg$	ī		Organizational Climate
ž.*.				$\Box$		•						-	- !	<del>,</del>	Union Affiliations

343.

344

٠.	•	•			ļ	-		ľ	1		
						1		į	1		
• •	DATA BASE CROSS ,	ES		12	3	Į			1		
	REFERENCE INDEX (continued)	IIABLES ariables	itry.	one	i i			ŀ			
	, , , , , ,	8 2 9	Dens	ucati	Att		ۼ		٩	] <sub>2</sub>	
•		SUBJECT VI Demographic Place of Resi	Residential Density	f Ed	Educational Attainh	١	Race/Ethnicity		Age Total Income	Status	
•		BLEC nogr	iden	0 57	ıcati	Gender	e/E	igio	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	rita/	Other
		Se Se	Res	٦	Edt	8	8	Re		Ma	Ö
No.			1	П			T	T	T	Т	П
, ,					,	-	-	4			
13.	Comparative Study of Proprietary and Non-Proprietary Vocational						:	١,	ز د		
. "-	Training Programs—Student Survey	_	+				4	╬	+	+	H
14	Specialty Oriented Student Research System	•	•	•	•	٠	•	4	•	<b>!</b>	Н
15	Survey of Scientific and Engineering Personnel Employed at		Ì				•				
	Universities and Colleges		╀	$\vdash$	$\vdash$		$\dashv$	4	╬	+	H
- 16	Study of Community Colleges and Vocational-Technical Education				اہ						
	Centers: Graduate Questionnaire	-	╹	$\vdash$		•	7	+	+	+	┦
17	Study of Former NIH Professional Nurse Trainees and Special					,					
~	Research Fellows	$\vdash$	十	╁╴		Ĭ		+	+	+	ቨ
18	Study of Former NIH Nurse Specialist Trainees and Special							I.			
,	Research Fellows		Τ.	$\vdash$		H		+	+	+	H
	Longitudinal		'					-		1	
19 🕈	1965 and 1971 Followup of 1961 College Freshman Class	•	╀	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	•
20	1971 Followup of 1961 College Freshman Class	•		•	•	•			<u>·   •</u>		•
1		£-45/2	¥ %				-		١		
<sub>.</sub> 21	1967 Followup of 1966 College Freshman Class		†		۲	Ī	·	-	1	+	Ħ
22 .	1970 Followup to College Freshman Class of 1966	-	+	P	•	•	•	•	<del>•</del>  '	<b>!</b>	+
<b>` 2</b> 3	1971 Followup of 1966 College Freshman Class	<u> </u>	4	•	•	•	•	•	C	•	
<b>'24</b>	1970 and 1971 Followup to College Freshman Class of 1966			•	•	•	•	•	•	10	
, 25	1971 Followup of College Freshman Class of 1967			•		•	•	•	•	• •	
26\	1972 Followup of College Freshman Class of 1968					•	•				
. `		,		Ĺ							
27	Oakland Public Schools Follow-Up Study, Class of 1965	-	+	╀	-			H	1	•	╇
<sup>,</sup> 28	Project Talent Eleventh Grade Public Use Sample with 1, 5, and	1					·				
*	11 Year Followup Data	<b>├</b>	†	Ť	1	,	Ť	Ħ	1		Ť
29	Study of Doctoral Candidates, BSSR 397	<b>*</b>	1	+	╀	P	•	$\vdash$	•	<u> </u>	<b>†</b> •
30	Survey of June Graduates of 4-Year Colleges, Five-Year Follow-up,										
***	BSSR 357		•	,	•	•	•	$\lfloor \cdot  floor$	•	_ •	<u>'</u>
		1	-	1.7	•				1	7	

ı

F	_	<del>,                                     </del>	_	_				<u> </u>	,									/
		•	•		•				Ľ			•						Measurement Variables Ability/Skill
<b>└</b>		•	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	•				Ī .					Aptitude *
• •	•	1.	<u>L</u>	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	'Achievement •
	<u> </u>	•	•		L.	•	●,	•	•	•	•			1		$\vdash$	<u> </u>	Personality .
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• '		•		•	•	Attitudes
•	4.			•	•	•	•	•	•	95	•	,			١ .	•	•	Value
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•		1	• ' '	Interest and Preference
• .		•	•	•		1	T			<b>€</b> \	•				<b>1</b>	•		Job Satisfaction
^,	·		•	, .							- , .	•	,			•	,	Evaluation of Subjects Occupational Performance
•	•	•	•	•	• ,		•	•	•	1.	•	•	•	<b>†</b>	1460			Other
•	•	•	•					. /				• .	•	•	/	•	•	Training Type/Source
		•	•				1.						•	T	•/		•	Length ·
	•	•							· .		ŀ			•	/			Level(s) "
•		•	•											•	,	• ,		Evaluation of Training , Received
	•		•		•	•	•	●,		•	•		3.	•	,	•	•	Work Experience Job Title
		•	●,		<u> </u>	•	•	•		•	• :	•	•	•		•	•	Earnings .
•	•	•	6	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		الم 🗨		Work History
•		<u> </u>	•		<u> </u>		丄		<u> </u>		, ,					• 👙		Occupational Mobility
		•				•	٠		-	, k	,					g/	There's	OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES Sample Characteristics Size
_ <b>.</b>			<u> </u>	<u>L.</u>					Ĺ				_	•		•		Occupations Represented
<u> </u>	1	L	١.				~ *							_	٠,		3	How Selected
,		• .	·					,				, .	•		`	•	্ট কেট্ৰেৰ ১৭৯৯	Occupational Classification Job Coding
												1		,		•	Mr. R.	Job Clustering
£0								•								Ś	۶	Other
		*	• ,	*		``.			-		•.					•-		Organizational Characteristics Physical Working Environment
	<del> </del>			<u> </u>				` `				1			•	3		Organizational Climate
	<b>↓</b>			ļ	$oxed{oxed}$	<u>L</u>							*** , **	_			•	Union Affiliations .
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	L	L	•	•	•	<u> </u>	•							1	Other ,
30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	£,	<b>2</b> 0	19	· <u>\$</u>	17	16	<u> </u>	<u></u>	13	**

26

			_	_	_	_		_		_	_	_
		6										
	DATA BASE CROSS	SUBJECT VARIABLES Demographic Variables Place of Residence	<u> </u>	Years of Education	nmen	.	١					
	REFERENCE INDEX	Var	nsi	atio	rt9/			- {		٠		
	(continued)	r VA	al De	Educ	nat.A		nicit			ome	Status	
		Of the	lacki	sof	atio	ler.	Eth	ion		Inc	S/E	ٳ
ŝ,		SUB.	Residadial Density	Year	Educ	Gender	Race/Ethnicity	Religion	Age	Total Income	Marital:	Othe
No.	UNIVERSITIES		-	Н		$\dashv$		$\dashv$			+	$\exists$
	Cross-Sectional (1997)	1							:	1	- [	1
31	Career Planning Program, Grades 12-13 (also called General Post- Secondary Norm Group, Public Use File)		•			•			•		_	_
32	Career Planning Program and Assessment of Career Development,											
	Grades 8-11 (also called General Secondary Norm Group, Public Use File)	•	•		•	•	•		•	·	$\perp$	
3 <b>3</b>	Carnegie Commission National Survey of Higher Education:	•									-	
•	Faculty	•	•		lacksquare	•	•	•	•	•	4	ᆗ
34	Carnegie Commission National Survey of Higher Education: Graduate Study		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	٥	•
35.	1956 Detroit Area Studies: The Meaning of Work	•	L	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	╛
36	Willinois Lobbyist Study	•	•		•	•		•	•	•		
37	Mexican Americans in Transition: Migration and Employment in Michigan Cities	•	•	•		•	•	4	●.	•	•	•
38	Quality of Employment Survey, 1972		•	•	L	•	•	Ľ	•	•	•	Ц
39 _	Retrospective Life History Data (Johns Hopkins University)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Ц
40	San Francisco Bay Region—Local Politics or The City Council Study	•	•	ڼ	_	•	_	•	•	•	•	
41	State Legislature Study or "Lobbyists and Legislators: A Comparative Study"	•		•		•			•	•		
42	Survey of Working-Conditions—November 1969—January 1970		è	•	_		•	_	0	•	•	Н
43	Washington Lobbyists	•	-	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	0
	Longitudinal			ľ			٠					
44	American National Election Studies, 1972	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	H
45	"Career Plans and Experiences of June 1961 College Graduates" NORC Studies, Waves ABCDE	•		•	ŀ	•	•	•	•	•	•	-
46	Careers Study, Stage III: 1960 Graduates	•	•	•	•	•		igdash	•	•	•	L
47	Explorations in Equality of Opportunity: A Fifteen Year Follow-Up Survey (Sophomores)		•		•	•		•	•	•	۶.	3

မ္ပ

					• -	<del></del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>						_		_	•
					•		.a	•		•					•	•	Measurement Variables Ability/Skill
<u>'                                     </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$	1.				<u>L_</u>								Aptitude
•	•	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>			-		•					•	Achievement
•	•	<u> </u>		•	•		• .	<u> </u>							_		Personality
• ·	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1	•	• ~	• .	•	•	•			Attitudes
•	•		•		•		•		•		• .	•	•	•	•		Value .
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Interest and Preference
<u>•</u>	•	<u> </u>	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	L	•			Job Satisfaction
				•	•	, , ,	· ·	1	•		•						Evaluation of Subjects . Occupational Performance
•	•		• •		•		•						•				Other
•	, J	•	•	•				•		•		•		ı			Training Type/Source
	—	•	<b></b>	•				•		•			<u></u>				Length
•	↓	• .			<u> </u>	<u> </u>								•		1.4	Level(s)
<b>é</b> '		•					•		•				· ;	• .			Evaluation of Training Received
•	•		•	•		•	•	• .				•		,			Work Experience Job Title
<u> </u>	•	• (	•	•	•		•	•	•			•		•			Earnings
•	•	• **	•	•	٦	• "	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	<b>●</b>		(	Work History*
				•				•		•		•		•_			Occupational Mobility
¥	, ,,,,,,,,,,						Ê			.*	•						OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES Sample Characteristics
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	•		$\searrow$	•	•			•			•		Occupations Represented
<u> </u>	<u></u>	'.			•,,				•			·					How Selected
		• ~	• `		•	•		•	•	• 1		-		1			Occupational Classification Job Coding
	L .	<u> </u>				•							•				Job Clustering'
	<u> </u>			ľ_						,				0			Other
•		*	,						•	4							Organizational Characteristics Physical Working Environment
•	<u> </u>			<del></del>	L	,			•								Organizational Climate "
•	<u> </u>		•	$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$				•	•	•							Union Affiliations
•	<u>i</u>			<u></u>						y		•					Othar
4-6						4											

0

			_		_	_			_		_
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				ì							
DATA BASE CROSS REFERENCE INDEX (continued)	T VARIABLES: phic Variables .	ial Density	Edùcation	nal Attainment		nicity	٠,	,	ome	Status	
	SUBJECT Demograph Place of Re	Residential	Years of	Educational	Gender	Race/Ethnicity	Religion	Age	Total Income	-	Other.
No.		Γ								À	7
48 National Longitudinal Surveys Cohort Covering Boys, Aged 14-24	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
49 National Longitudinal Surveys Cohort Covering Girls, Aged 14-24		•	•	•	•	•	3		•	•	
50 National Longitudinal Surveys Cohort Covering Men, Aged 45-59	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•
51 National Longitudinal Surveys-Cohort Covering Women, Aged 30-44	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
52 A Panel Study of Income Dynamics, 1968-1973	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
53 School to College: Opportunities for Post High School Education (SCOPE)	•	,	•	•	•	•	•				. <b>•</b>
United States Higher Civil Service Study—Careers of High-Level Employees		•	•	•	•		`	•			
55 Youth in Transition	•	•			•	•	•	•	•		

7	Sept.				Π				Π		Π		· _		Γ	Ι	Г	ø,		П		Г		l·'	Г	Г	Г
Measurement Variables Ability/Skill	Aptitude .	Achievement	Personality .	Attritudes	,	Interest and Preference	Job Satisfaction	Evaluation of Subjects Occupational Performance	Other	Training Type/Source	Length	Levelss	Evaluation of Training .	Work Experience Job Title	Earnings	Work History	Occupational Mobility	OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES Sample Characteristics Size	Occupations Represented	How Selected .	Occupational Classification	Job Clustering	Other . **	Organizational Characteristics Physical Working Environment	Organizational Climațe	Union Affiliations	Other
•		X of		•	•	•	•		, •	•	•		0		•	•	•			•	<b>-</b>		*.°	. •		•	
•				•	•	•	•		,	•	•				•	•	•	• .			•		•	8		•	
			°	•	•	•	•			•	•				•	•	•				•		•	•		•	
				•	•	•	•			. •	•				•	•	•	-			•	•				•	
				•		•	•			•	•				•	•	•	\$		,	•			•	•	ď	
•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•			-,					,			3	•			٠.	- 1	`
		,		Ĭ					٠,		•			.•	-			•									
•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•						•	•	•							•		- SAGE	

4b

 $35\bar{2}$ 

**APPENDIX A** 

## List of Originally Identified Data Bases and Sources

## **DATA BASE**

The Adolescent Society Follow-up Study

American National Election Studies

Bureau of the Census: Dicennial Census

Bureau of the Census: 1972 Professional, Technical, and Scientific Manpower Survey

Bureau of the Census: Participation in Adult Education

Bureau of the Census: Postcensal Survey of Professional and Technical Manpower

Bureau of the Census: Public Use Sample-Extract of \$14-21 Year Olds

Career Planning Program, General Post Secondary Norm Group, Public Use File

Career\_Planning Program, General Secondary Norm Group, Public Use File

Careers Study, Stage 1: Sixth Form Study

Careers Study; Stage II: Final — Year Undergraduates

Careers Study, Stage III: 1960 Graduates

#### **SOURCE**

Bureau of Social Science Research Washington, DC

Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research

Population Division Bureau of the Census Washington, D.C

Population Division Bureau of the Census Suitland, MD

National Center for Educational Statistics Washington, DC

Population Division Bureau of the Census Suitland, MD

National Center for Educational Statistics Washington, DC

American College Testing Program Iowa City, IA

Social Science Research Council University of Essex, Wivenhauerk Colchester, Essex England Carnegie Commission National Survey of Higher Education: Faculty, Public Use Sample

Carnegie Commission National Survey of Higher Education: Graduate Students, Public Use Sample

Civil Service Commission: Central Personnel Data File

Civil Service Commission: Executive Inventory

- Civil Service Commission: Federal Automated Career Systems

Comparative Study of Proprietary and Non-Proprietary Vocational Training Programs—Alumni Survey

Comparative Study of Proprietary and Non-Proprietary Vocational Training Programs—Student Survey

Cooperative Institutional Research Program: 1965 and 1971 Followups of Freshman Class of 1961

Cooperative Institutional Research Program: 1971 Followup of Freshman Class of 1961

Cooperative Institutional Research Program: 1967 Followup of Freshman Class of 1966

Cooperative Institutional Research Program: 1970 Followup of Freshman Class of 1966

Cooperative Institutional Research Program: 1971 Followup of Freshman Class of 1966

Cooperative Institutional Research Program: 1970 and 1971 Followups of Freshman Class of 1966

Cooperative Institutional Research Program: 1971 Followup of Freshman Class of 1967 Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research

U.S. Civil Service Commission Directorate for Manpower Information Washington, DC

American Institutes for Research Palo Alto, CA

Division of Educational Statistics
American Council on Education
Washington, DC

ERIC

Cooperative Institutional Research Program: 1972 Followup of Freshman Class of 1968

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: Health Interview Survey

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: Aid to Families with Dependent Children

Explorations in Equality of Opportunity of Education on the Social Equality of High School Sophomores Fifteen Years Later

Graduate Survey of 1965-Oakland Public Schools

High School Students and Their Plans

Illinois Lobbyist Study

International Study of Values in Politics

Lobbyists and Legislators: A Comparative State Study

Longitudinal Study of the Career Plans and Experiences of June 1961 College Graduates, 1961-1964 Followup Sample

Longitudinal Study of the Career Plans and Experiences of June 1961 College Graduates, 1968 Followup Sample

Mexican Americans in Transition: Migration and Employment in Michigan Cities

Minnesota Vocational Followup System:
Project Mini-Score

Division of Educational Statistics American Council on Education Washington, DC

National Center for Health Statistics Rockville, MD

National Center for Social Statistics Washington, DC

Institute for Research in the Social Sciences University of North Carolina Chapel Hill, NC

Comsis Corp. Mountain View, CA

Survey Research Center University of California at Berkeley Berkeley, CA

Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research

National Opinion Research Center University of Chicago Chicago, IL

Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research

Minnesota Department of Education St. Paul, MN

· C

National Longitudinal Study of the High School Class of 1972

National Longitudinal Survey: Cohort Covering Boys, Aged 14-24

National Longitudinal Survey: Cohort Covering Girls, Aged 14-24

National Longitudinal Survey: Cohort Covering Men, Aged 45-59

National Longitudinal Survey: 4
Gohort Covering Women, Aged 30-44

National Opinion Research Center: Poll SRS-AM.

National Opinion Research Center: Poll SRS889-A

Orientation on Moral Issues in a Metropolis and the Meaning of Work

1956 Detroit Area Studies: The Meaning of Work

1973 Survey of Doctoral Scientists and Engineers

1974 Study of Utilization of Education in Careers—HERI and ACE

Ohio Rehabilitation Services Data File

Panel Study of Income Dynamics 1968-1973

Project Talent Eleventh Grade Public Use Sample

Public and Proprietary Vocational Training: A Study of Effectiveness—Beginning Students

Public and Proprietary Vocational Training: A Study of Effectiveness—Graduating Students

National Center for Educational Statistics Washington, DC

Center for Human Resource Research The Ohio State University Columbus, OH

Roper Public Opinion Research Center Williams College Williamstown, MA

Inter-University.Consortium for Political and Social Research

National Science Foundation Washington, DC

Higher Education Research Institute Los Angeles, CA

State of Ohio, Department of Rehabilitation

Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research

American Institute for Research Palo Alto, CA

Center for the Study of Higher Education Research and Development University of California at Berkeley Berkeley, CA Public and Proprietary Vocational Training: A Study of Effectiveness— Graduates

Public Health Careers

Quality of Employment Survey

Retrospective Life History Data File

San Francisco Bay Region Local Politics

School to College-Opportunities for Post High School Education (SCOPE)

Social Security Administration: Continuous Work History Sample

Specialty Oriented Student Research Program, Studies of Enrolled and Former Students (Various Files)

Structural Models and Occupational Aspirations: Black-White Variations Among Deep-South Adolescents

Study of Community Colleges and Vocational-Technical Centers—Graduate Segment

Study of Community Colleges and Vocational-Technical Centers— / Student Segment

Study of Doctoral Candidates

Study of Former NIH Nurse Scientist and Professional Nurse Trainees and Special Research Fellows

Study of June Graduates of 4-Year Colleges, 5-Year Followup

Center for the Study of Higher Education Research and Development University of California at Berkeley Berkeley, CA

Social Science Information Center University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, PA

Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research

Center for Social Organization of Schools
Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, MD

Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research

Survey Research Center
University of California at Berkeley
Berkeley, CA

Social Security Administration Office of Research and Statistics Baltimore, MD

Survey Research Services National Computer Services Minneapolis, MN

Department of Rural Sociology Texas A&M University College Station, TX

Bureau of Social Science Research Washington, DC

Survey of Scientific Activities of Institutions of Higher Learning-Manpower

Survey of Working Conditions

United States Higher Civil Service Study—Careers of High Level Employees

Washington Lobbyists

Youth in Transition

National Science Foundation
Washington, DC

Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research

Social Science Archive Institute for Social Research Ann Arbor, MI APPENDIX B

h

## bist of Data Base Abstracts by Principal Investigator(s)

Bachman, Jerald G.

Brown, George Hay

Bureau of Social Science Research

Choldin, Harvey & Grafton Trout

Cooperative Institutional Research Program

Davis, James A.

Department of Health, Education, & Welfare

Director of Research, Data Use and Access Labs

Eulay, Heinz & Kenneth Prewitt

Flanagan, John. C.

Greenberg, Sally H.

Youth in Transition 🕏

Bureau of the Census Data

Study of Community Colleges and Vocational-Technical Education Centers: Graduate Questionnaire

Mexican Americans in Transition: Migration and Employment in Michigan Cities

1965 and 1971 Followup of 1961 College Freshman Class

1967 Followup of 1966 College Freshman Class

1970 Followup to College Freshman Class of 1966

1970 and 1971 Followup to College Freshman Class of 1966

1971 Followup of 1961 College Freshman Class

1971 Followup of 1966 College Freshman Class

1971 Followup of College Freshman Class of 1967

1972 Followup of College Freshman Class of 1968

Career Plans and Experiences of June, 1961 College Graduates, NORC Studies, Waves ABCDE

Aid to Families with Dependent Children Study (Biennial since 1967)

High School Dropouts, 1960-1970: Description and Technical Documentation for Four Public Use Sample Extract Files and Two Summary Data Files Based on the Extract

San Francisco Bay Region—Local Prioritie (6) The City Council Study

Project Talent Eleventh Grade Public Use Sample with 1, 5, and 11 Year Followup Data

**Executive Inventory** 

Hilton, Thomas L. & J. P. Bailey Ir.

National Longitudinal Study of the High School Class of 1972

Hoyt, Kenneth &

Specialty Oriented Student Research System

Institute for Research in Social Science

Explorations in Equality of Opportunity: A Fifteen Year Follow-Up Survey (Sophomores)

Jung Steven M

Comparative Study of Proprietary and Non-Proprietary Vocational Training Programs—Alumni Survey

'Kahn, Robert & Robert Weiss Comparative Study of Proprietary and Non-Proprietary Vocational Training Programs—Student Survey

Ladd, Everett & Seymour Lipset, Martin Trow

Carnegie Commission National Survey of Higher Education:

1956 Detroit Area Studies: The Meaning of Work

ζ,

Carnegie Commission National Survey of Higher Education: Graduate Study, Public Use Sample

Meyers, Samuel M. & Linda O'Neall

Study of Former NIH Nurse Scientist Trainees and Special Research Fellows

Milbrath, Lester W.

Study of Former NIH Professional Nurse Tráinees and Special Research Fellows

Miller, Warren & Arthur Miller, Richard Brody, Jack Dennis, David Kovenock, Merrill Shanks Washington Lobbyists

Faculty, Public Use Sample

Minnesota, State of

American National Election Studies, 1972

National Science Foundation

Minnesota Post Secondary Followup System

National Science Foundation,

Survey of Scientific and Engineering Personnel Employed at Universities and Colleges

& Bureau of the Census

Characteristics of Persons in Engineering and Scientific Occupations: 1972

Ohio Rehabilitation Services

Ohio Rehabilitation Services-Data File

Parnes, Herbert S.

National Longitudinal Surveys Cohort Covering Boys, Aged 14-24

National Longitudinal Surveys Cohort Covering Girls, Aged 14-24

Parnes Herbert S. National Longitudinal Surveys Cohort Covering Men, Aged 45-59 National Longitudinal Surveys Cohort Covering Women, Aged 30-44 Patterson, Samuel C. & Illinois Lobbyist Study Ronald D. Hedlund Prediger, Dale J. Career Planning Program and Assessment of Career Development, Grades 8-11 (also called General Secondary Norm Group, Public Use File) Career Planning Program, Grades 12-13 (also called General Postsecondary Norm Group, Public Use File) Quinn, Robert P. & Quality of Employment Survey, 1972 Thomas W. Mangioni, Stanley E. Seashore Survey of Working Conditions-November 1969 - January 1970 Rapaport, Robert N. Careers Study, Stage III: 1960 Graduates Reifsnyder, William C. Federal Automated Career System (FACS) Rossi, Peter H. & Retrospective Life History Data (Johns Hopkins University) James S. Coleman Schneider, Philip A. D. Central Personnel Data File Sharp, Laura M. Study of Doctoral Candidates Survey of June Graduates of 6-Year Colleges, 5-Year Follow-Stanley, David United States Higher Civil Service Study Careers of High-Level Employeés Survey Research Center A Panel Study of Income Dynamics, 1968-1973 School to College: Opportunities for Post High School Education Tillery, Dale (SCOPE) U.S. Department of Health, Current Estimate from the Health Interview Survey-United Education, & Welfare States-1974 Williams, Robert C. ¿Oakland Public Schools Followup Study, Class of 1965 Zeigler, Harmon & State Legislator Study or "Lobbyists and Legislators: A

Comparative Study'

Michael Baer

## APPENDIX C

## Data Base Worksheet

•	ABSTRACT **
DATA BASE TITLE	*
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR	
, s	
Contact Person	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
34	**
	( )
Publications/Source List  of Publications	
Related Studies	
DOCUMENTATION	4
Format	
Codebook/Data Summary	,
Questionnaires	· (
Special Work Tapes	
ACCESS	
Availability	
Restrictions	=
,	may a series of the
Fees	· <del> )</del>
*Refer to Data Base Reporting Format Inn	11-16) for guidence in filling out this workshoot

\*Refer to Data Base Reporting Format (pp. 11-16) for guidance in filling out this worksheet. Information should be complete, avoid acronyms. Use the American Psychological Association style for references.

 $\mathbf{m}$ 

# **DESIGN INFORMATION Objectives** Data Collection Procedures **Dates** Longitudinal Sample Characteristics Population How Selected SUBJECT VARIABLES Demographic Variables Placé of Residence Residential Density Years of Education Educational Attainment Gender Race/Ethnicity Religion Age Total Income Marital Status



Other

Measurement Variables	•
Ability/Skill	1/ 1000 mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm
Aptitude	E. ADDIERSHIPMONTON
Achievement	
Personality	* 1, 2
Attitudes	
Values	
Interests and Preference	
Job Satisfaction	
Evaluation of Subjects Occupational Performance	,
Other	
Training	
Type/Source	
Length ~	
Levels	
Evaluation of Training	
Work Experience	
Job Title	



<u>Earnings</u>	
Work History	
Occupational Mobility	
OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES	•
Sample Characteristics	· •
Size	
Occupations	
How Selected	· ·
Occupational Classification	
Job Coding	
Job Clustering	
Other .	
Organizational Characteristics	•
Physical Working Environment	
Organizational Climate	And for the first of the first
Union Affiliations	
Other	

APPENDIX D

## Classification Scheme Worksheet

•	ABSTRACT
CLASSIFICATION SCHEME	Đ
Originator	***************************************
•	
Date of Origin	
Objective	•
	A The same of the
Reference	
DESIGN INFORMATION .	
Classification Principle	
Methodology	
INSTRUMENTATION	
Tests	·
Questionnaires · · ·	
Handbook	
<b>▼</b>	

<sup>\*</sup>Refer to Classification Scheme Reporting Format (pp. 269-270) for guidance in filling out this worksheet. Information should be complete, avoid acronyms. Use the American Psychological Association style for references.



Availability/Source	
Availability/oodisc	
• • •	• / • •
V	
Costs	
. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	- 4
CLASSIFICATION VARIABLES	
	Secretary of the second
	<del></del>
	•
OUTCOMEC/DDODUCTS	
OUTCOMES/PRODUCTS	
٠ ۶ ٠	
,	

٠,

#### REPORTS ON OCCUPATIONALLY TRANSFERABLE SKILLS

The following reports are published or in progress for the project on Occupationally Transferable Skills being conducted by The Center for Vocational Education. The reader is cautioned that many of the reports are not yet available, and that both titles and dates of availability are tentative and can change in the future. Announcements of availability and information for ordering copies of reports will be published in future issues of The Center's monthly newsletter, Centergram.

McKinlay, B. Characteristics of jobs that are considered common. Review of literature and research (Info. Series No. 102); October 1976.¢ (\$3.80)

A review of various approaches for classifying or clustering jobs, and their use in (a) describing the elements of commonality involved when people make career changes, and (b) understanding better the concepts of occupational adaptability and skill transfer.

Altman, J. W. Transferability of vocational skills and characteristics. Review of literature and research (Info. Series No. 103), October 1976. (\$3.80)

A review of what is known about the transferability of occupational skills, describing the process or the facilitators of skill transfer.

Sjogren, D. D. Occupationally transferable skills and characteristics. Review of literature and research, available Fall 1977.

A review of what is known about the range of occupation-related skills and characteristics that could be considered transferable from one occupation to another, describing those transferable skills that are teachable in secondary and postsecondary career preparation programs.

Ashley, W. L. Occupational information resources. A catalog of data bases and classification schemes, available Fall 1977.

A quick and concise reference to the content of 55 existing occupational data bases and 24 job classification schemes. Absolute of each data base and classification scheme include such information as: identification, investigator, location, documentation, access, design information, subject variables, occupation variables, and organization variables.

· Wiant, A. A. Report on cenferences to explore the nature of occupationally transferable skills, available Fail 1977.

A report of the views expressed in nine meetings across the country by groups of local community and business representatives concerning the types of transferable skills required and useful in their work settings and how a better understanding of transferable skills could improve training and occupational adaptability.

Miguel, R. J. Practical perspectives on occupational transferability of skills, available Fall 1977.

A report of clues and suggestions gained in the formal review of 13 existing training programs, with recommendations for practice which appear to have been successful in recognizing skill transfer and taking advantage of an individual's prior skills and experience.

Ashley, W. L., & Ammerman, H. L. Identifying transferable skills. A task classification approach, available Winter 1978.

A report of an exploratory study designed to test the usefulness of three classification schemes in identifying the transferable characteristics of tasks in diverse occupations:

Moss, J., Jr., Freedman, M. K., & Taylor, C. W. Report of the project's panel of consultants, available Winter 1978.

A report summarizing the major deliberations and recommendations for subsequent research and development evolved over six meetings throughout the course of the project.

· Pratzner, F. C. A study of occupationally transferable skills. Final project summary report, available Winter 1978.

An executive summary final report of the project, summarizing the recommendations for subsequent research and development growing out of each project activity and report.

INFORMATION CURRENT AS OF MAY 1977



Reporting formats for submitting data base and classification scheme entries to be /included in possible future editions of the Catalog are located in Appendix C and D.